Department of Defense Fiscal Year (FY) 2023 Budget Estimates

April 2022



Army

Justification Book of

Missile Procurement, Army

Army • Budget Estimates FY 2023 • Procurement

Table of Contents

Introduction and Explanation of Contents	ii
Comptroller Exhibit P-1	iv
Line Item Table of Contents (by Appropriation then Line Number)	vii
Line Item Table of Contents (Alphabetically by Line Item Title)	X
Exhibit P-1M, Procurement Programs - Modification Summary	xii
Exhibit P-40s	1

Cost Statement

The following Justification Books were prepared at a cost of \$474,495.00: Aircraft (ACFT), Missile (MSLS), Weapons & Tracked Combat Vehicles (WTCV), Ammunition (AMMO), Other Procurement Army (OPA) 1 - Tactical & Support Vehicles, Other Procurement Army (OPA) 2 - Communications & Electronics, Other Procurement Army (OPA) 3 & 4 - Other Support Equipment & Spares, Research, Development, Test and Evaluation (RDTE) for: Budget Activity 1, Budget Activity 2, Budget Activity 3, Budget Activity 4, Budget Activity 5A, Budget Activity 5B, Budget Activity 5C, Budget Activity 6, Budget Activity 7, and Budget Activity 8.

MISSILE PROCUREMENT, ARMY

Appropriation Language

For construction, procurement, production, modification, and modernization of Missiles, equipment, including ordnance, spare parts, and accessories therefore; specialized equipment and training devices; expansion of public and private plants, including the land necessary therefore, for the foregoing purposes, and such lands and interests therein, may be acquired, and construction prosecuted thereon prior to approval of title; and procurement and installation of equipment, appliances, and machine tools in public and private plants; reserve plant and government and contractor-owned equipment layaway; and other expenses necessary for the foregoing purposes, \$3,761,915.00 to remain available for obligation until September 30, 2025.

Fiscal Year (FY) 2023 Overseas Operations Costs funding accounted for in the Base budget include:

- Combat or direct combat support expenses that discontinue once combat operations end at major contingency locations \$160,528,000.00.
- In-theater and in-CONUS expenses that remain after combat operations cease and have been previously funded in OCO \$412,086,000.00

Department of the Army FY 2023 President's Budget Exhibit P-1 FY 2023 President's Budget Total Obligational Authority (Dollars in Thousands)

Apr 2022

Appropriation: Missile Procurement, Army

Budget Activity	FY 2021 (Base + OCO)	FY 2022 Enactment	FY 2023 Request
02. Other Missiles	3,154,389	2,942,122	3,246,420
03. Modification of Missiles	848,682	502,305	497,670
04. Spares and Repair Parts	5,090	5,019	6 , 508
05. Support Equipment and Facilities	8,979	10,618	11,317
Total Missile Procurement, Army	4,017,140	3,460,064	3,761,915

Department of the Army FY 2023 President's Budget Exhibit P-1 FY 2023 President's Budget Total Obligational Authority (Dollars in Thousands)

Apr 2022

Appropriation: 2032A Missile Procurement, Army

Line No Item Nomenclature		Ident <u>Code</u>		TY 2021 ase + OCO) ity Cost		ry 2022 nactment ity Cost		FY 2023 Request ity <u>Cost</u>	s e c
Budget Activity 02: Other	<u>Missiles</u>								
Surface-to-Air Missile Sys	tem								
1 Lower Tier Air and Miss	ile Defense (AMD)	Sen A				33,473		4,260	U
2 Lower Tier Air and Miss Advance Procurement (CY C (FY 2023 for FY 2024)	.)	Sen						9,200 (9,200)	
3 M-SHORAD - Procurement		А	59	517,287	33	331,575	6	135,747	U
4 MSE Missile			178	678,148	180	771,696	252	1,037,093	U
5 PRECISION STRIKE MISSIL	E (PRSM)	А	28	59 , 929	88	166,130	120	213,172	U
6 INDIRECT FIRE PROTECTIO	ON CAPABILITY INC 2-	-I A		62,461		19,053		18,924	U
Air-To-Surface Missile Sys	tem								
7 Hellfire Sys Summary		А	3572	327,490	920	115,431	752	111,294	U
8 Joint Air-to-Ground MSL	S (JAGM)		537	196,548	359	147,177	713	216,030	U
9 Long Range Precision Mu	nition	А	153	38,107	236	44,744			U
10 LONG-RANGE HYPERSONIC W	EAPON	А						249,285	U
Anti-Tank/Assault Missile	Sys								
11 Javelin (AAWS-M) System	Summary		768	181,324	365	128,812	582	162,968	U
12 TOW 2 System Summary		А	1231	112,974	887	101,912	893	105,423	U
13 Guided MLRS Rocket (GML	RS)		5910	903,009	5838	862,699	4674	785 , 028	U
14 MLRS Reduced Range Prac	tice Rockets (RRPR)		3990	30,836	3648	29,574	342	4,354	U
15 High Mobility Artillery	Rocket System (HIM	MARS	5	46,276	19	128,438	23	155 , 705	U
16 LETHAL MINIATURE AERIAL	MISSILE SYSTEM (LA	IAMS A				61,408		37 , 937	
Total Other Missiles				3,154,389		2,942,122		3,246,420	

Page A-2

Department of the Army FY 2023 President's Budget Exhibit P-1 FY 2023 President's Budget Total Obligational Authority (Dollars in Thousands)

Apr 2022

Appropriation: 2032A Missile Procurement, Army

Line No Item Nomenclature	Ident <u>Code</u>	FY 2021 (Base + OCO) <u>Quantity</u> <u>Cost</u>	FY 2022 Enactment <u>Quantity</u> Cost	FY 2023 Request <u>Quantity</u> <u>Cost</u>	s e c
Budget Activity 03: Modification of Missiles					
Modifications					
17 Patriot Mods		278,050	205,469	253 , 689	U
18 ATACMS MODS	А	214,524			U
19 AVENGER MODS		13,942	11,227		U
20 ITAS/TOW Mods		5,666	4,561	5,154	U
21 MLRS Mods		330,419	273,856	218,359	U
22 HIMARS Modifications		6,081	7,192 	20,468	
Total Modification of Missiles		848,682	502,305	497,670	-
Budget Activity 04: Spares and Repair Parts					
Spares and Repair Parts					
23 Spares And Repair Parts		5,090	5,019	6 , 508	
Total Spares and Repair Parts		5,090	5,019	6,508	-
Budget Activity 05: Support Equipment and Facili	ties				
Support Equipment & Facilities					
24 Air Defense Targets	8 , 979	10,618	11,317		
Total Support Equipment and Facilities	8,979	10,618	11,317		
Total Missile Procurement, Army		4,017,140	3,761,915	-	

Army • Budget Estimates FY 2023 • Procurement

Line Item Table of Contents (by Appropriation then Line Number)

Appropriation 2032A: Missile Procurement, Army

Line #	ВА	BSA	Line Item Number	Line Item Title	Page
1	02	10	7265C12000	Lower Tier Air and Missile Defense (AMD) Sensor	1
2	02	10	7265C12000	Lower Tier Air and Missile Defense (AMD) Sensor, Advance Procurement	4
3	02	10	8082C14300	M-SHORAD - Procurement	8
4	02	10	8260C53101	MSE Missile	18
5	02	10	8540C29600	PRECISION STRIKE MISSILE (PRSM)	31
6	02	10	8930C61001	INDIRECT FIRE PROTECTION CAPABILITY INC 2-I	40
7	02	20	1338C70000	Hellfire Sys Summary	
8	02	20	2605C70302	Joint Air-to-Ground MSLS (JAGM)	
9	02	20	2607C71300	Long Range Precision Munition	
10	02	20	2611C72100	LONG-RANGE HYPERSONIC WEAPON	66
11	02	30	0648CC0007	Javelin (AAWS-M) System Summary	69
12	02	30	2104C59300	TOW 2 System Summary	85
13	02	30	6005C64400	Guided MLRS Rocket (GMLRS)	95
14	02	30	6060C65405	MLRS Reduced Range Practice Rockets (RRPR)	107
15	02	30	6200C02901	High Mobility Artillery Rocket System (HIMARS)	109
16	02	30	6870C88001	LETHAL MINIATURE AERIAL MISSILE SYSTEM (LMAMS)	120

Army • Budget Estimates FY 2023 • Procurement

Appropriation 2032A: Missile Procurement, Army

Line #	ВА	BSA	Line Item Number	Line Item Title	Page
17	03	10	0962C50700	Patriot Mods	128
18	03	10	1823CA6700	ATACMS MODS	169
19	03	10	2690CE8710	AVENGER MODS	171
20	03	10	3972C61700	ITAS/TOW Mods	173
21	03	10	6552C67500	MLRS Mods	178
22	03	10	6580C67501	HIMARS Modifications	189

Appropriation 2032A: Missile Procurement, Army

Line #	ВА	BSA	Line Item Number	Line Item Title	Page
23	04	10	1242CA0250	Spares And Repair Parts	198

Army • Budget Estimates FY 2023 • Procurement

Appropriation 2032A: Missile Procurement, Army

Line #	ВА	BSA	Line Item Number	Line Item Title	Page
24	05	10	1242C93000	Air Defense Targets	201

Army • Budget Estimates FY 2023 • Procurement

Line Item Table of Contents (Alphabetically by Line Item Title)

Line Item Title	Line Item Number	Line #	ВА	BSA Pag	је
ATACMS MODS	1823CA6700	18	03	10 16	
AVENGER MODS	2690CE8710	19	03	10 17	71
Air Defense Targets	1242C93000	24	05	10 20	01
Guided MLRS Rocket (GMLRS)	6005C64400	13	02	30	95
HIMARS Modifications	6580C67501	22	03	10 18	39
Hellfire Sys Summary	1338C70000	7	02	20 4	44
High Mobility Artillery Rocket System (HIMARS)	6200C02901	15	02	30 10	ე9
INDIRECT FIRE PROTECTION CAPABILITY INC 2-I	8930C61001	6	02	10 4	40
ITAS/TOW Mods	3972C61700	20	03	10 17	73
Javelin (AAWS-M) System Summary	0648CC0007	11	02	30 6	39
Joint Air-to-Ground MSLS (JAGM)	2605C70302	8	02	20 5	54
LETHAL MINIATURE AERIAL MISSILE SYSTEM (LMAMS)	6870C88001	16	02	30 12	20
LONG-RANGE HYPERSONIC WEAPON	2611C72100	10	02	20 6	36
Long Range Precision Munition	2607C71300	9	02	20 6	35
Lower Tier Air and Missile Defense (AMD) Sensor	7265C12000	1	02	10	1
Lower Tier Air and Missile Defense (AMD) Sensor, Advance Procurement	7265C12000	2	02	10	4
M-SHORAD - Procurement	8082C14300	3	02	10	8

Army • Budget Estimates FY 2023 • Procurement

Line Item Title	Line Item Number	Line #	ВА	BSA Page
MLRS Mods	6552C67500	21	03	10 178
MLRS Reduced Range Practice Rockets (RRPR)	6060C65405	14	02	30 107
MSE Missile	8260C53101	4	02	10 18
PRECISION STRIKE MISSILE (PRSM)	8540C29600	5	02	10 31
Patriot Mods	0962C50700	17	03	10 128
Spares And Repair Parts	1242CA0250	23	04	10 198
TOW 2 System Summary	2104C59300	12	02	30 85

Army • Budget Estimates FY 2023 • Procurement Exhibit P-1M, Procurement Programs - Modification Summary (Listing by Model)

Lookup Matrix by Model

Model: Various

		_
P-3a Individual Modificatio	ns	
Modification Number	Modification Title	Applies to Multiple Models
C50700	Patriot Mods	No
Model: NA		
P-3a Individual Modificatio	ns	
Modification Number	Modification Title	Applies to Multiple Models
C61700	ITAS/TOW Mods	No
Model: M270A1		
P-3a Individual Modificatio	ns	
Modification Number	Modification Title	Applies to Multiple Models
C67500	MLRS Mods	No
Model: M142 High Mobility	y Artillery Rocket System	
P-3a Individual Modificatio	ns	
Modification Number	Modification Title	Applies to Multiple Models
C67501	HIMARS Modifications	No

Army • Budget Estimates FY 2023 • Procurement Exhibit P-1M, Procurement Programs - Modification Summary (Funding for Modifications)

Funding (\$ M)

P-3a Modification Title	PYS	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023 Base	FY 2023 OCO	FY 2023 Total	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027
Exhibit P-3a										
Patriot Mods	4,764.558	278.050	205.469	253.689	-	253.689	215.425	182.062	809.071	820.684
ITAS/TOW Mods	1,799.972	5.666	4.561	5.154	-	5.154	-	-	-	-
MLRS Mods	1,435.185	330.419	273.856	218.359	-	218.359	171.168	170.366	169.611	169.679
HIMARS Modifications	257.731	6.081	7.192	20.468	-	20.468	35.562	50.378	54.986	54.968
Totals (Total Obligation Authority)										
Total Obligation Authority	8,257.446	620.216	491.078	497.670	0.000	497.670	422.155	402.806	1,033.668	1,045.331

Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2023 Army

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

2032A: Missile Procurement, Army / BA 02: Other Missiles / BSA 10: Surface-to-Air

7265C12000 / Lower Tier Air and Missile Defense (AMD) Sensor

Missile System

Program Elements for Code B Items: N/A

Other Related Program Elements: N/A

Date: April 2022

Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: N/A

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready):

	Prior			FY 2023	FY 2023	FY 2023					То	
Resource Summary	Years	FY 2021	FY 2022	Base	oco	Total	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	Complete	Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	3	5	5	-	17
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	-	-	33.473	4.260	-	4.260	628.365	368.041	581.767	584.309	-	2,200.215
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	9.200	-	-	-	-	9.200
Net Procurement (P-1) (\$ in Millions)	-	-	33.473	4.260	-	4.260	619.165	368.041	581.767	584.309	-	2,191.015
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	9.200	-	9.200	-	-	-	-	-	9.200
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	-	-	33.473	13.460	-	13.460	619.165	368.041	581.767	584.309	-	2,200.215
(The following	Resource Sum	mary rows are fo	or informational p	urposes only. Th	ne corresponding	budget request	s are documente	d elsewhere.)				
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Flyaway Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)	-	-	-	-	-	-	157,091.250	122,680.333	116,353.400	116,861.800	-	129,424.412

Description:

This funding line provides Advanced Procurement (AP) for the first low-rate initial production lot of LTAMDS.

This funding line is directly aligned to the Army Air and Missile Defense Modernization priority and this program supports the Air and Missile Defense Cross Functional Team. Lower Tier Air Missile Defense Sensor (LTAMDS) program will provide the required sensing capabilities, surveillance and fire control in the lower tier portion of the Army Integrated Air and Missile Defense (AIAMD) of the ballistic missile defense battlespace. The LTAMDS capability increases sensor/radar performance to maximize the inherent PATRIOT Advanced Capability (PAC-3) Missile Segment Enhanced (MSE) Interceptor capabilities to engage threats. The initial LTAMDS baseline established by the LTAMDS Rapid Prototyping effort will include the procurement of up to 17 sensors planned for fielding in FY26 through FY29. The additional quantities supporting the Army Acquisition Objective shall be fielded beginning in FY30 subsequent to baseline changes identified through Pre-Planned Product Improvement activities.

Secondar	ry Distribution	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023 Base	FY 2023 OCO	FY 2023 Total	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027
Army	Quantity	-	-	-	-	-	4	3	5	5
	Total Obligation Authority	-	33.473	13.460	-	13.460	619.165	368.041	581.767	584.309
Total:	Quantity	-	-	-	-	-	4	3	5	5
Secondary Distribution	Total Obligation Authority	-	33.473	13.460	-	13.460	619.165	368.041	581.767	584.309

UNCLASSIFIED Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2023 Army Date: April 2022 Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: P-1 Line Item Number / Title: 2032A: Missile Procurement, Army / BA 02: Other Missiles / BSA 10: Surface-to-Air 7265C12000 / Lower Tier Air and Missile Defense (AMD) Sensor Missile System Program Elements for Code B Items: N/A Other Related Program Elements: N/A ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: N/A **Exhibits Schedule Prior Years** FY 2021 FY 2022 **FY 2023 Base FY 2023 OCO** FY 2023 Total MDAP/ Quantity / Total Cost Quantity / Total Cost Exhibit ID MAIS Quantity / Total Cost Quantity / Total Cost Quantity / Total Cost Quantity / Total Cost Title* Subexhibits CD Code (Each) I (\$ M) Type (Each) I (\$ M) P-5 C12101 / Lower Tier Air and Missile Defense Sensor - / -- / -- / 33.473 - /4.260 - / -- /4.260 P-40 - / -- / -- / 33.473 - /4.260 - / -- / 4.260 Total Gross/Weapon System Cost *Title represents 1) the Number / Title for Items; 2) the Number / Title [DODIC] for Ammunition; and/or 3) the Number / Title (Modification Type) for Modifications. Note: Totals in this Exhibit P-40 set may not be exact or sum exactly due to rounding. Justification: FY23 base Procurement dollars in the amount of \$13.460 million will support advance procurement of component parts as well as Interim Contractor Support (ICS). This program supports the Air and Missile Defense Cross Functional Team (CFT).

UNCLASSIFIED

LI 7265C12000 - Lower Tier Air and Missile Defense (AMD)...

P-1 Line #1

2

							UI	NCLAS	SIFIED)								
Exhibit P-5, Cost	Analysis	s: PB 20	23 Army	y										Date: A	pril 2022) -		
Appropriation / B 2032A / 02 / 10	udget A	ctivity /	Budget	Sub Act	ivity:		Line Item 5C12000 sor				ile Defens	se (AMI	D) (Item Number / Title [DODIC]: C12101 / Lower Tier Air and Missile Defense Sensor				
ID Code (A=Service Read	ly, B=Not Servi	ice Ready):				1			М	DAP/MAIS	S Code:							
F	Resource	Summ	ary			Prior Ye	ars	FY 20)21	FY	2022	FY	2023 Bas	se F	Y 2023 (осо	FY 2023	3 Total
Procurement Quantity (Unit							-		_		-			-		-		-
Gross/Weapon System Co		ıs)					-		_		33.47	3		4.260		-		4.26
Less PY Advance Procure	ment (\$ in Mil	llions)					-		-		-			-		-		-
Net Procurement (P-1) (\$ i	n Millions)						-		-		33.47	3	4	4.260		-		4.26
Plus CY Advance Procure	ment (\$ in Mil	lions)					-		-		-		9	9.200		-		9.20
Total Obligation Authorit	y (\$ in Millions	s)					-		-		33.47	3	13	3.460		-		13.46
(Tř	ne following l	Resource Si	ummary row	vs are for info	ormational p	urposes on	ly. The corres	ponding bud	lget request	s are docum	ented elsewh	nere.)				·		
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)							-		-		-			-		-		-
Gross/Weapon System Ur	nit Cost (\$ in 7	Thousands)					-		-		-			-		-		-
Note: Subtotals or Totals in	n this Exhibit	: P-5 may no	ot be exact of	or sum exact	ly due to rou	ınding.												
	F	Prior Years	S		FY 2021	2021 FY 2022				F	7 2023 Bas	е	FY 2023 OCO			F	Y 2023 Tot	tal
Cost Elements	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)
Hardware Cost	. , ,					,		, , ,		. ,	, ,					1 . ,		
Recurring Cost																		
ICS (Interim Contractor Support)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.573	-	-	4.260	-	-	-	-	-	4.26
Subtotal: Recurring Cost	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.573	-	-	4.260	-	-	-	-	-	4.26
Non Recurring Cost																_		
IPF (Initial Production Facilitization	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26.900	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subtotal: Non Recurring Cost	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26.900	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subtotal: Hardware Cost	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33.473	-	-	4.260	-	-	-	-	-	4.26
Gross/Weapon System Cost	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33.473	-	-	4.260	-	-	-	-	-	4.26
												FY 2	2023		FY 2023		FY 202	23
	Sec	ondary Di	stribution	1			FY	2021		FY 2022		Ва	se		oco		Total	I
Army			ntity						-		-		-			-		-
			al Obligation A	Authority					-		33.473		13.460	0		-		13.46
Total: Secondary Distribution		_	intity	A - 41 11					-		- 00.470		- 40.404			-		-
		Tota	I Obligation	Authority					-		33.473		13.460	UΙ		-		13.46

LI 7265C12000 - Lower Tier Air and Missile Defense (AMD)...

Army

UNCLASSIFIED Page 3 of 3

P-1 Line #1

Exhibit P-40, Advance Procurement Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2023 Army

Date: April 2022

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

2032A: Missile Procurement, Army / BA 02: Other Missiles / BSA 10: Surface-to-Air

Missile System

7265C12000 / Lower Tier Air and Missile Defense (AMD) Sensor

Program Elements for Code B Items: N/A

Other Related Program Elements: N/A

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: N/A

Resource Summary	Prior Years	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023 Base	FY 2023 OCO	FY 2023 Total	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	To Complete	Total
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	9.200	-	9.200	-	-	-	-	-	9.200
Net Procurement (P-1) (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	9.200	-	9.200	-	-	-	-	-	9.200
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	9.200	-	9.200	-	-	-	-	-	9.200

Description:

This funding line provides Advanced Procurement (AP) for the first low-rate initial production lot of LTAMDS.

Exhibit P-40, Advance Procurement Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2023 Army

Date: April 2022

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

2032A: Missile Procurement, Army / BA 02: Other Missiles / BSA 10: Surface-to-Air Missile System

7265C12000 / Lower Tier Air and Missile Defense (AMD) Sensor

P-1 Line #2

Program Elements for Code B Items: N/A

Other Related Program Elements: N/A

Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: N/A

	Exhibits Schedule	Prior Years	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023 Base	FY 2023 OCO	FY 2023 Total		
Exhibit Type	Title*	ID CD	MDAP/ MAIS Code	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)					
P-10	C12101 / Lower Tier Air and Missile Defense Sensor			- / -	- / -	- / -	- / 9.200	- / -	- / 9.200
P-40	Total Gross/Weapon System Cost			- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- /9.200	- 1 -	- / 9.200

^{*}Title represents the P-10 Title for Advance Procurement.

Note: Totals in this Exhibit P-40 set may not be exact or sum exactly due to rounding.

Justification:

Advanced procurement will be used to procure long lead items for the 1st BN of LRIP sensors.

Exhibit P-10, Advance Procuremen	t Require	nents Analys	is (page 1	- Budget Funding Just	ification): PB 2023 Army	Date: April 2022	
Appropriation / Budget Activity / B 2032A / 02 / 10	Activity:		Item Number / Title: 1000 / Lower Tier Air and		P-5 Number / Title: C12101 / Lower Tier Air and Missile Defense Sensor		
First System (2023) Award Date: March 2023	First Syst November	em (2023) Compl 2024	etion Date:		Interval Between Sy 20 Months	ystems:	
Lower Tier Air and Missile Defense S	Production I		Prior Years (Each)	FY 2021 (Each)	FY 2022 (Each)	FY 2023 (Each)	
Quantity				-	-	-	-
Cost Elements		When Rec	•	Prior Years (\$ M)	FY 2021 (\$ M)	FY 2022 (\$ M)	FY 2023 (\$ M)
Other		*					
Radar Enclosure Electronics Long Lead Kit			-	-	-	-	5.060
Array Structure Material Long Lead Kit			-	-	-	-	3.220
Array Electronics Long Lead Kit			-	-	-	-	0.920
Total: Other				-	-	-	9.200
Total Advance Procurement/Obligation Aut	nority			-	-	-	9.200

Exhibit P-10, Advance Procurement Requirements Analysis (page 2 - Budget Funding Justification): PB 2023 Army Date: April 2022									
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 2032A / 02 / 10	P-1 Line Item Number / Title: 7265C12000 / Lower Tier Air and Missile Defense (AMD) Sensor	P-5 Number / Title: C12101 / Lower Tier Air and Missile Defense Sensor							

		FY 2023								
Cost Elements	QPA (Each)	Production Leadtime (Months)	Unit Cost	Contract Forecast Date	2023 Qty (Each)	For FY	Total Cost Request (\$ M)			
Other										
Radar Enclosure Electronics Long Lead Kit	-						5.060			
Array Structure Material Long Lead Kit	-						3.220			
Array Electronics Long Lead Kit	-						0.920			
Total: Other							9.200			
Total Advance Procurement/Obligation Authority							9.200			

Description:This funding line is directly aligned to the Army Air and Missile Defense Modernization priority and this program supports the Air and Missile Defense Cross Functional Team. Advanced procurement will be used to procure long lead items.

Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2023 Army

Date: April 2022

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

2032A: Missile Procurement, Army / BA 02: Other Missiles / BSA 10: Surface-to-Air

8082C14300 / M-SHORAD - Procurement

Missile System

Program Elements for Code B Items: N/A

Other Related Program Elements: 0604117A

Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: N/A

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): A

Line item MDAI /MAIO Oode: N/A												
	Prior			FY 2023	FY 2023	FY 2023					То	
Resource Summary	Years	FY 2021	FY 2022	Base	OCO	Total	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	Complete	Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	28	59	33	6	-	6	-	2	6	6	Continuing	Continuing
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	233.300	517.287	331.575	135.747	-	135.747	58.336	205.657	487.003	487.120	Continuing	Continuing
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P-1) (\$ in Millions)	233.300	517.287	331.575	135.747	-	135.747	58.336	205.657	487.003	487.120	Continuing	Continuing
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	233.300	517.287	331.575	135.747	-	135.747	58.336	205.657	487.003	487.120	Continuing	Continuing
(The following	Resource Sumi	mary rows are fo	r informational p	urposes only. Th	e corresponding	budget request	s are documente	d elsewhere.)			ĺ	
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Flyaway Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)	8,332.143	8,767.576	10,047.727	22,624.500	-	22,624.500	-	102,828.500	81,167.167	81,186.667	Continuing	Continuing

Description:

This funding line is directly aligned to the Army Air and Missile Defense Modernization Priority.

M-SHORAD is an Air Defense weapon system consisting of multiple ground-to-air missile launchers, sensors, and a gun integrated on a Stryker A1 combat vehicle providing the Army improved capabilities for defense of maneuver formations and other tactical echelons from low altitude air attack and surveillance. Adaptive threats have developed a suite of airborne threat capabilities, supported by an integrated mix of surface-to-air and surface-to-surface shooters that threaten the ability of maneuver forces to conduct operations. Specifically, maneuver formations require the improved M-SHORAD air defense identification and defeat capabilities to counter Fixed Wing (FW), Rotary Wing (RW), and Unmanned Aircraft Systems (UAS) threats.

The M-SHORAD capability will be provided using an incremental approach as part of a Family of Systems (FoS) capable of operating individually and collectively to provide the scalability and flexibility to meet mission demands. The first increment is the rapidly fielded M-SHORAD Inc. 1 system, which is supported by a FY 2018 Army Approved Directed Requirement informed by a FY 2017 M-SHORAD demonstration. Follow-on increments to the M-SHORAD FoS will be supported by a Joint Requirements Oversight Council (JROC) approved Capability Development Document (CDD).

Secondar	y Distribution	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023 Base	FY 2023 OCO	FY 2023 Total	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027
Army	Quantity	59	33	6	-	6	-	2	6	6
	Total Obligation Authority	517.287	331.575	135.747	-	135.747	58.336	205.657	487.003	487.120
Total:	Quantity	59	33	6	-	6	-	2	6	6
Secondary Distribution	Total Obligation Authority	517.287	331.575	135.747	-	135.747	58.336	205.657	487.003	487.120

Date: April 2022 Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2023 Army

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

2032A: Missile Procurement, Army / BA 02: Other Missiles / BSA 10: Surface-to-Air

8082C14300 / M-SHORAD - Procurement

Missile System

Program Elements for Code B Items: N/A

Other Related Program Elements: 0604117A

Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: N/A

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): A

	Exhibits Schedule				Prior Years	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023 Base	FY 2023 OCO	FY 2023 Total
Exhibit Type	Title*	Subexhibits	ID CD	MDAP/ MAIS Code	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)					
P-5	C14301 / Maneuver - Short Range Air Defense (M-SHORAD)	P-5a, P-21	Α		28 / 233.300	59 / 517.287	33 / 331.575	6 / 135.747	- / -	6 / 135.747
P-40	Total Gross/Weapon System Cost				28 / 233.300	59 / 517.287	33 / 331.575	6 / 135.747	- 1 -	6 / 135.747

^{*}Title represents 1) the Number / Title for Items; 2) the Number / Title [DODIC] for Ammunition; and/or 3) the Number / Title (Modification Type) for Modifications.

Note: Totals in this Exhibit P-40 set may not be exact or sum exactly due to rounding.

Justification:

FY 2023 Base procurement funding in the amount of \$135.747 million procures six (6) M-SHORAD Inc. 1 systems, six (6) Institutional Training Base (ITB) systems, associated training systems, GFE, spares, and logistic support costs.

On 21 January 2018, the Army approved a Directed Requirement (DR) initiating the integration and procurement of an Initial M-SHORAD (now known as M-SHORAD Inc.1) capability on a Stryker combat vehicle. PEO MS awarded a Not to Exceed (NTE) Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR) based Fixed Price Undefinitized Contract Action (UCA) to General Dynamics Land Systems (GDLS) on Sept 30, 2020. The Army definitized the production contract in 2QFY22 for the procurement and fielding of systems, spares, engineering services and Logistics support.

The M-SHORAD procurement funding profile was built to a directed requirement of 144. Funding decrease from FY 2022 to FY 2023 is due to the planned ramp down in vehicle procurement.

The Army definitized the production contract for 124 MSHORAD INC 1 systems on 4 February 2022. The negotiated prices resulted in a change in procurement quantities for all three years. Updated quantities by FY are, Prior Year (29 qty.), FY21 (62 qty.) and FY22 (33 qty.)

UNCLASSIFIED

9

P-1 Line #3

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2023 Army

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:
2032A / 02 / 10

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:
8082C14300 / M-SHORAD - Procurement

Defense (M-SHORAD)

Date: April 2022

Item Number / Title [DODIC]:
C14301 / Maneuver - Short Range Air
Defense (M-SHORAD)

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): A		MD	AP/MAIS Code:			
Resource Summary	Prior Years	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023 Base	FY 2023 OCO	FY 2023 Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	28	59	33	6	-	6
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	233.300	517.287	331.575	135.747	-	135.747
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P-1) (\$ in Millions)	233.300	517.287	331.575	135.747	-	135.747
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	233.300	517.287	331.575	135.747	-	135.747
(The following Resource Summary rows are for information	ational purposes only. The cor	responding budget requests	are documented elsewher	re.)		
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)	8,332.143	8,767.576	10,047.727	22,624.500	-	22,624.500

Note: Subtotals or Totals in this Exhibit P-5 may not be exact or sum exactly due to rounding.

	P	rior Years	;		FY 2021			FY 2022		FY	/ 2023 Bas	e	F۱	/ 2023 OC	:0	FY	2023 Tota	al
Cost Elements	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)									
Flyaway Cost		'		1			1								1	1		
Recurring Cost																		
Initial M-SHORAD ^(†)	7,718.414	29	223.834	7,729.758	62	479.245	8,505.273	33	280.674	8,814.083	12	105.769	-	-	-	8,814.083	12	105.76
Subtotal: Recurring Cost	-	-	223.834	-	-	479.245	-	-	280.674	-	-	105.769	-	-	-	-	-	105.76
Non Recurring Cost					'		,	,					,				,	
Engineering Sevices	-	-	4.779	-	-	4.000	-	-	5.700	-	-	2.498	-	-	-	-	-	2.49
Subtotal: Non Recurring Cost	-	-	4.779	-	-	4.000	-	-	5.700	-	-	2.498	-	-	-	-	-	2.49
Subtotal: Flyaway Cost	-	-	228.613	-	-	483.245	-	-	286.374	-	-	108.267	-	-	-	-	-	108.26
Hardware Cost	,				,			,									<u> </u>	
Recurring Cost																		
GFE Hardware	-	-	3.215	-	-	13.757	-	-	4.900	-	-	1.538	-	-	-	-	-	1.53
30mm Ammo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8.500	-	-	-	-	-	8.50
Platoon Leader Vehicle (PLT) Vehicle Integration	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.060	-	-	-	-	-	2.06
Subtotal: Recurring Cost	-	-	3.215	-	-	13.757	-	-	4.900	-	-	12.098	-	-	-	-	-	12.09
Subtotal: Hardware Cost	-	-	3.215	-	-	13.757	-	-	4.900	-	-	12.098	-	-	-	-	-	12.09
Package Fielding Cost																		
Recurring Cost																		
Fielding	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8.100	-	-	2.800	-	-	-	-	-	2.80
Subtotal: Recurring Cost	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8.100	-	-	2.800	-	-	-	-	-	2.80

LI 8082C14300 - M-SHORAD - Procurement Army

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 3 of 10

P-1 Line #3

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2023 Army

Date: April 2022

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

Item Number / Title [DODIC]:

2032A / 02 / 10

8082C14300 / M-SHORAD - Procurement

C14301 / Maneuver - Short Range Air Defense (M-SHORAD)

22.624.500

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): A

Note: Subtotals or Totals in this Exhibit P-5 may not be exact or sum exactly due to rounding.

MDAP/MAIS Code:

Prior Years FY 2021 FY 2022 **FY 2023 Base FY 2023 OCO** FY 2023 Total Total Total Total Total Total Total **Unit Cost Unit Cost Unit Cost Unit Cost** Qty Cost **Unit Cost** Qty **Unit Cost** Qty Qty Qty Qty Cost Cost Cost Cost Cost **Cost Elements** (\$ K) (Each) (\$ M) Subtotal: Package Fielding

Subtotal: Package Fielding Cost	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8.100	-	-	2.800	-	-	-	-	-	2.800
Support - Initial Spares and R	epair Parts Co	ost																
Initial Spares and Repair Parts	-	-	-	-	-	13.985	-	-	26.201	-	-	1.809	-	-	-	-	-	1.809
Subtotal: Support - Initial Spares and Repair Parts Cost	-	-	-	-	-	13.985	-	-	26.201	-	-	1.809	-	-	-	-	-	1.809
Support - Logistics Cost																		
Integrated Logistics	_	_	_	_	_	3.500	_	_	3.800	-	-	7.790	_	_	_	_	_	7.790

Gross/Weapon System	0 222 4 42	20	222 200	9 767 E76	E 0	E47 207	10 047 727	22	224 575	22 624 500	e	125 747				22 624 500	6	125 747
Subtotal: Support - Program Management Cost	-	-	1.472	-	-	2.800	-	-	2.200	-	-	2.983	-	-	-	-	-	2.983
Government Management		-	1.472	-		2.800	-	-	2.200	-	-	2.983	-	-	-	-	-	2.983
Support - Program Manageme	ent Cost																	
Cost																		

Cost

Support

FY 2023 Base procurement funding in the amount of \$135.747 million procures six (6) M-SHORAD Inc. 1 systems, six (6) Institutional Training Base (ITB) systems, associated training systems, GFE, spares, and logistic support costs.

33

331.575 22,624.500

FY 2023 ILS supports transportation, New Equipment Training (NET) and Contractor Logistics Support (CLS) for 2 Battalions.

8.767.576

517.287

10,047.727

233.300

The Army definitized the production contract for 124 MSHORAD INC 1 systems on 4 February 2022. The negotiated prices resulted in a change in procurement quantities for all three years. Updated quantities by FY are, Prior Year (29 gty.), FY21 (62 gty.) and FY22 (33 gty.)

Seconda	ry Distribution	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023 Base	FY 2023 OCO	FY 2023 Total
Army	Quantity	59	33	6	-	6
	Total Obligation Authority	517.287	331.575	135.747	-	135.747
Total:	Quantity	59	33	6	-	6
Secondary Distribution	Total Obligation Authority	517.287	331.575	135.747	-	135.747

UNCLASSIFIED Page 4 of 10

8.332.143

135.747

7.790

135.747

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2023 Army		Date: April 2022
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 2032A / 02 / 10	P-1 Line Item Number / Title: 8082C14300 / M-SHORAD - Procurement	Item Number / Title [DODIC]: C14301 / Maneuver - Short Range Air Defense (M-SHORAD)
ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready) : A	MDAP/MAIS Code:	
ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): A (†) indicates the presence of a P-5a	MDAP/MAIS Code:	Detense (M-SHORAD)

LI 8082C14300 - M-SHORAD - Procurement Army

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 5 of 10

P-1 Line #3

Exhibit P-5a, Procurement History and Planning: PB 2023	Army	Date: April 2022
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 2032A / 02 / 10	P-1 Line Item Number / Title: 8082C14300 / M-SHORAD - Procurement	Item Number / Title [DODIC]: C14301 / Maneuver - Short Range Air
		Defense (M-SHORAD)

Cost Elements	0 0 0	FY	Contractor and Location	Method/Type or Funding Vehicle	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	Qty (Each)	Unit Cost	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revision Available	RFP Issue Date
Initial M-SHORAD ^(†)		2020	GDLS / Sterling, MI	SS / FFP	Huntsville, AL	Sep 2020	Jun 2022	29	8,253.571	N		
Initial M-SHORAD ^(†)		2021	GDLS / Sterling, MI	SS / FFP	Huntsville, AL	May 2021	Dec 2022	62	7,729.758	N		
Initial M-SHORAD ^(†)		2022	GDLS / Sterling, MI	SS / FFP	Huntsville, AL	Feb 2022	Oct 2023	33	8,505.273	N		
Initial M-SHORAD ^(†)		2023	GDLS / Sterling, MI	SS / FFP	Huntsville, AL	Mar 2023	Apr 2024	12	8,814.083	N		

^(†) indicates the presence of a P-21

Remarks:

FY 2023 Base procurement funding in the amount of \$135.747 million procures six (6) M-SHORAD Inc. 1 systems, six (6) Institutional Training Base (ITB) systems, associated training systems, GFE, spares, and logistic support costs.

The Army definitized the production contract for 124 MSHORAD INC 1 systems on 4 February 2022. The negotiated prices resulted in a change in procurement quantities for all three years. Updated quantities by FY are, Prior Year (29 qty.), FY21 (62 qty.) and FY22 (33 qty.)

E	xhi	bit F	P-21, Pr	oduct	ion Sc	hedu	le: P	B 202	3 Arm	ıy														Date	e: Apr	il 202	22				
		-	iation /)2 / 10	Budge	et Acti	ivity /	Bud	get S	ub Ac	tivity	:		_		Num / M-S			rocur	emer	nt				C14	301 <i>I</i>	Mane	/ Title euver HORA	- Sho		ige A	ir
				lements in Each)								Fiscal Y	ear 2020											Fiscal Y	ear 2021						В
					ACCEPT			Calendar Year 2020														Caler	ndar Yea	r 2021				L			
0 0	M F R	FY	SERVICE	PROC QTY	PRIOR TO 1 OCT 2019	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	N U	J U	A U G	S E P	0 C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	n n	A U G	S E P	A N C E
Ini	tial N	1-SHOF	RAD					<u> </u>					<u>'</u>		·										·						
	1	2020	ARMY	29	0	29												Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 1	-	29
	1	2021	ARMY	62	0	62																				Α -	-	-	-	-	62
	1	2022	ARMY	33	0	33		_																							33
	1	2023	ARMY	12	0	12																									12
							O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J J	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	

E	xhi	bit P	-21, Pro	oduct	ion Sc	hedu	le: Pl	3 202	3 Arm	าง														Date	: Apr	il 202	2				
1 '		_	i ation / 1 02 / 10	Budge	et Acti	vity /	Bud	get S	ub Ac	tivity	:		Line 32C14						ement	į				C14	301 <i>1</i>		euver -		DIC]: ort Ran	ıge A	ir
				ements n Each)								Fiscal Y	ear 2022											Fiscal Y	ear 2023						ВА
					ACCEPT									(Calendar	Year 202	22								Calen	ndar Year	2023				L L
0 0	R	FY	SERVICE	PROC QTY	PRIOR TO 1 OCT 2021	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	0 C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U	A U G	S E P	0 C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	JUL	A U G	S E P	A N C E
lni	tial N	1-SHOF	RAD			<u>'</u>													·	,				,							
	1	2020	ARMY	29	0	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	4	6	6	6	2										1
	1	2021	ARMY	62	0	62	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	4
	1	2022	ARMY	33	0	33					Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33
	1	2023	ARMY	12	0	12																		Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
						·	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J J	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	

hil	bit P	P-21, Pro	oducti	on Sc	hedul	le: PE	2023	3 Arm	าง														Date	e: Apı	ril 202	22				
-	•		Budge	et Acti	vity /	Budg	et Sι	ıb Ac	tivity	:	1							emer	nt				C14	301 <i>I</i>	Mane	euver	- Sho		nge A	ir
Cost Elements (Units in Each)							Fiscal Y	ear 2024											Fiscal Y	ear 2025	;					В				
				ACCEPT									С	alendar	Year 20	24				_				Cale	ndar Yea	r 2025				Ļ
M F R #	FY	SERVICE	PROC QTY	TO 1 OCT 2023	DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	N N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	N C E
al M	1-SHOF	RAD																												
1	2020	ARMY	29	28	1																									1
1	2021	ARMY	62	58	4	1																								
1	2022	ARMY	33	0	33	5	6	6	6	4	4	2																		
1	2023	ARMY	12	0	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	6																	
						O C T	N O V	D E	J A N	F E B	M A P	A P	M A	J U	J J	A U	S E	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E R	M A P	A P	M A	J U N	J J	A U G	S E P	
111	PI 32	Propri 32A / (32A / (4 FY 4 FY 1 2020 1 2021 1 2022	Cost E	Cost Elements (Units in Each) PROC	Cost Elements (Units in Each)	Cost Elements (Units in Each) ACCEPT PRIOR TO 1 DUE AS OF EFY SERVICE QTY 2023 1 OCT AI M-SHORAD 1 2020 ARMY 29 28 1 1 2021 ARMY 62 58 4 1 2022 ARMY 33 0 33	Cost Elements (Units in Each)	Cost Elements (Units in Each) ACCEPT PRIOR DUE O N	Cost Elements (Units in Each)	Cost Elements (Units in Each) ACCEPT PRIOR TO 1 DUE O N D J FY SERVICE QTY 2023 1 OCT T V C N 1 2020 ARMY 29 28 1 1 2021 ARMY 62 58 4 1 1 2022 ARMY 33 0 33 5 6 6 6 6 1 2023 ARMY 12 0 12 O N D J C O E A	Cost Elements (Units in Each) ACCEPT PRIOR TO 1 DUE O N D J F	P-1 Representation Budget Activity Budget Sub Activity: Bodget Sub Activity: Bo	P-1 Line Robert P-1 Line Robert Robert	P-1 Line Item 8082C14300 /	P-1 Line Item Num 8082C14300 / M-Si	P-1 Line Item Number / 8082C14300 / M-SHORA	P-1 Line Item Number / Title: 8082C14300 / M-SHORAD - P	P-1 Line Item Number / Title: 8082C14300 / M-SHORAD - Procure	P-1 Line Item Number / Title: 8082C14300 / M-SHORAD - Procurement Cost Elements	P-1 Line Item Number / Title:	P-1 Line Item Number / Title: 8082C14300 / M-SHORAD - Procurement Cost Elements	Propriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: Bacada	Propriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: P-1 Line Item Number / Title:	P-1 Line Item Number / Title: 8082C14300 / M-SHORAD - Procurement Standard Procurement P-1 Line Item Number / Title: 8082C14300 / M-SHORAD - Procurement P-1 Line Item Number / Title: 8082C14300 / M-SHORAD - Procurement P-1 Line Item Number / Title: 8082C14300 / M-SHORAD - Procurement P-1 Line Item Number / Title: 8082C14300 / M-SHORAD - Procurement P-1 Line Item Number / Title: 8082C14300 / M-SHORAD - Procurement P-1 Line Item Number / Title: 8082C14300 / M-SHORAD - Procurement P-1 Line Item Number / Title: 8082C14300 / M-SHORAD - Procurement P-1 Line Item Number / Title: 8082C14300 / M-SHORAD - Procurement P-1 Line Item Number / Title: 8082C14300 / M-SHORAD - Procurement P-1 Line Item Number / Title: 8082C14300 / M-SHORAD - Procurement P-1 Line Item Number / Title: 8082C14300 / M-SHORAD - PROCUREMENT P-1 Line Item Number / Title: 8082C14300 / M-SHORAD - PROCUREMENT P-1 Line Item Number / Title: 8082C14300 / M-SHORAD - PROCUREMENT P-1 Line Item Number / Title: 8082C14300 / M-SHORAD - PROCUREMENT P-1 Line Item Number / Title: 8082C14300 / M-SHORAD - PROCUREMENT P-1 Line Item Number / Title: 8082C14300 / M-SHORAD - PROCUREMENT P-1 Line Item Number / Title: 8082C14300 / M-SHORAD - PROCUREMENT P-1 Line Item Number / Title: 8082C14300 / M-SHORAD - PROCUREMENT P-1 Line Item Number / Title: 8082C14300 / M-SHORAD - PROCUREMENT P-1 Line Item Number / Title: 8082C14300 / M-SHORAD - PROCUREMENT P-1 Line Item Number / Title: 8082C14300 / M-SHORAD P-1 Line Item Number / Title: P-1 Line Item N	P-1 Line Item Number / Title:	P-1 Line Item Number / Title: 8082C14300 / M-SHORAD - Procurement Secondary	P-1 Line Item Number / Title: S082C14300 / M-SHORAD - Procurement Item Number / Title: C14301 / Maneuver Defense (M-SHORAD Def	P-1 Line Item Number / Title: S082C14300 / M-SHORAD - Procurement	P-1 Line Item Number / Title:	Propriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: Budget Sub

Exhibit P-21, Production Schedule: PB 2023 Army		Date: April 2022
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 2032A / 02 / 10	P-1 Line Item Number / Title: 8082C14300 / M-SHORAD - Procurement	Item Number / Title [DODIC]: C14301 / Maneuver - Short Range Air Defense (M-SHORAD)

		Produc	tion Rates (Each /	Month)	Procurement Leadtime (Months)												
MFR						lni	tial		Reorder								
Ref #	Manufacturer Name - Location	MSR For 2023	1-8-5 For 2023	MAX For 2023	ALT Prior to Oct 1	ALT After Oct 1	Manufacturing PLT	Total After Oct 1	ALT Prior to Oct 1	ALT After Oct 1	Manufacturing PLT	Total After Oct 1					
1	GDLS - Sterling, MI	3	4	6	12	6	21	27	7	2	21	23					

Remarks:

FY 2023 Base procurement funding in the amount of \$135.747 million procures six (6) M-SHORAD Inc. 1 systems, six (6) Institutional Training Base (ITB) systems, associated training systems, GFE, spares, and logistic support costs.

The Army definitized the production contract for 124 MSHORAD INC 1 systems on 4 February 2022. The negotiated prices resulted in a change in procurement quantities for all three years. Updated quantities by FY are, Prior Year (29 qty.), FY21 (62 qty.) and FY22 (33 qty.)

"A" in the Delivery Schedule indicates the Contract Award Date.

Note: Due to space limitations, quantities in the Exhibit P-21 delivery calendar are truncated and rounded based on the maximum quantity in the calendar as follows. If the maximum quantity is less than or equal to than 9,999, all quantities are shown as each. If the maximum quantity is between 1,000,000 and 999,999,999 all quantities are shown in millions (rounded to the nearest thousand). If the maximum quantity is equal or greater than 1,000,000,000 all quantities are shown in billions (rounded to the nearest million).

Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2023 Army

Date: April 2022

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

2032A: Missile Procurement, Army / BA 02: Other Missiles / BSA 10: Surface-to-Air

8260C53101 / MSE Missile

Missile System

Program Elements for Code B Items: N/A

Other Related Program Elements: 0604865A, 0603869A,

0604869A, 0605456A

Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: 492

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready):

Resource Summary	Prior Years	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023 Base	FY 2023 OCO	FY 2023 Total	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	To Complete	Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	1,437	178	180	252	-	252	234	236	238	240	Continuing	Continuing
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	5,925.452	678.148	771.696	1,037.093	-	1,037.093	978.741	982.922	991.265	1,002.608	Continuing	Continuing
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P-1) (\$ in Millions)	5,925.452	678.148	771.696	1,037.093	-	1,037.093	978.741	982.922	991.265	1,002.608	Continuing	Continuing
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	5,925.452	678.148	771.696	1,037.093	-	1,037.093	978.741	982.922	991.265	1,002.608	Continuing	Continuing
(The following	Resource Sumi	mary rows are fo	r informational p	urposes only. Th	e corresponding	budget requests	are documente	d elsewhere.)			Ì	i
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Flyaway Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)	4,123.488	3,809.820	4,287.200	4,115.448	_	4,115.448	4,182.654	4,164.924	4,164.979	4,177.533	Continuing	Continuing

Description:

 $This \ funding \ line \ is \ a \ key \ enabler \ of \ the \ Army \ Modernization \ Priorities \ in \ support \ of \ Air \ and \ Missile \ Defense.$

NOIE

The correct P-40 missile quantity for FY21 is 146. P-40 reflects 146 missiles and 32 Launcher Mod Kits. See P-5 for correct quantity breakout.

The PAC-3 MSE Missile line supports the procurement of certified missile round and required ancillary hardware for production and fielding, Field Surveillance Program (FSP), PAC-3 Missile Support Center (P3MSC), Integrated Logistics Support (ILS), US Unique Engineering Services (ES), and System Engineering Program Management (SEPM) activities.

The Patriot Advanced Capability 3 (PAC-3) Missile Segment Enhancement (MSE) is a high velocity hit-to-kill, surface-to-air missile capable of intercepting tactical ballistic missiles, air breathing threats, cruise missiles, and unmanned aerial systems. The PAC-3 MSE represents the next generation PAC-3 missile which provides expanded battlespace performance against evolving threats and has been fully integrated into the Patriot system for US and international partners. The PAC-3 MSE is an agile, lethal interceptor providing substantial missile capabilities when combined with critical ground system improvements.

Additionally, the PAC-3 MSE enhances Insensitive Munitions (IM) through a less sensitive, increased performance lethality enhancer, the addition of armor and a thermally initiated venting system. A single canister design provides enhanced warfighter and logistics flexibility, and facilitates improved IM performance for greater warfighter safety. The Patriot Advanced Capability-3 (PAC-3) Missile Field Surveillance Program (FSP) is required to ensure that the reliability, performance, and safety of fielded missiles in the Patriot family remain within the classified system specification for the life of the system. Initial FSP tasks confirm the quality of design, materials, tooling and test equipment procedures, and processes used in the manufacture of the Patriot Family of Missiles (PFoM). After missile deployment, results from surveillance firings, inspections, functional tests, Storage and Aging Programs, and depot level missile maintenance processing provide the data required for the assessment of reliability, performance, and safety of the missile stockpile. The PFoM are fielded under the Certified Round Concept. Under this approved concept, the missiles are capable of being placed in extended storage as part of war reserve stocks or deployed in operational units for variable periods and then fired without intervening tests or checkouts. In accordance with the Certified Round Concept, the reliability/performance of the missile is certified by the Short and Intermediate Effectors for Layered Defense (SHIELD) Project Office to be at an acceptable level for a stated period of time or corrective action is taken.

The certification of reliability is made possible through the use of the PAC-3 Missile Support Center (P3MSC) contract to use technical support and knowledge of the testing of discrete lots of component parts, subassemblies and assemblies which the prime contractor Lockheed Martin Missiles and Fire Control (LMMFC) provides as the only source of technical knowledge, expertise, and facilities to perform FSP activities and process PFoM.

LI 8260C53101 - MSE Missile

Army

UNCLASSIFIED

Page 1 of 13

P-1 Line #4

Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2023 Army

Date: April 2022

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

2032A: Missile Procurement, Army / BA 02: Other Missiles / BSA 10: Surface-to-Air

8260C53101 / MSE Missile

Missile System

Program Elements for Code B Items: N/A

Other Related Program Elements: 0604865A, 0603869A,

0604869A, 0605456A

Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: 492

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready):

Systems Engineering and Project Management support encompasses the overall planning, management, and control of the Patriot Weapon System. Includes all Engineering and Program Management

disciplines and activities.

				FY 2023	FY 2023	FY 2023				
Seconda	ry Distribution	FY 2021	FY 2022	Base	осо	Total	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027
Army	Quantity	178	180	252	-	252	234	236	238	240
	Total Obligation Authority	678.148	771.696	1,037.093	-	1,037.093	978.741	982.922	991.265	1,002.608
Total:	Quantity	178	180	252	-	252	234	236	238	240
Secondary Distribution	Total Obligation Authority	678.148	771.696	1,037.093	-	1,037.093	978.741	982.922	991.265	1,002.608

UNCLASSIFIED Page 2 of 13

LI 8260C53101 - MSE Missile Army

19

					UNCLAS	SSIFIED					
Exhib	it P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: P	B 2023 A	rmy						Date: Ap	oril 2022	
2032 <i>F</i>	opriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub A: Missile Procurement, Army / BA 02: Othe e System		/ BS	A 10:		P-1 Line Item Nu 8260C53101 / MS					
ID Cod	e (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready):	Р	rograi	m Elem	ents for Code B Ite	ems: N/A			Related Program Ele 9A, 0605456A	ements: 0604865A, 0	603869A,
Line Ite	em MDAP/MAIS Code: 492										
	Exhibits Schedule				Prior Years	FY 2021	FY 20)22	FY 2023 Base	FY 2023 OCO	FY 2023 Total
Exhibit Type	Title*	Subexhibit	ID s CD	MDAP/ MAIS Code	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)	Quantity / T (Each) /		Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)	Quantity / Total Cos (Each) I (\$ M)
P-5	C53101 / MSE Missile	P-5a, P-21			1,437 / 5,925.452	178 / 678.148	180 / 77	1.696	252 / 1,037.093	- / -	252 / 1,037.093
P-40	Total Gross/Weapon System Cost				1,437 / 5,925.452	178 / 678.148	180 / 77	1.696	252 / 1,037.093	- 1 -	252 / 1,037.093
FY 202 ancilla in the a Fundin The co	cation: 23 Base Procurement Dollars in the amount of \$625.00 my missile items, PAC-3 Missile Support Center (P3MS amount of \$412.086M procures 106 missiles in supporting increase from FY 2022 to FY 2023 is due to increase prect P-40 missile quantity for FY21 is 146. P-40 reflect Acquisition Objective (AAO) is 3376. Prices reflect an assessed yearly Foreign Military Sales able. Army intends to convert any price advantage created the insitioned from Fixed Price Incentive (Firm Target) (FPI insitioned from Fixed Price Incentive (FI insitioned from Fixed Price Incen	ic), Obsole t of the Eur ed procurer cts 146 miss (FMS) proc hrough con	ment of siles are curement of tract necessity	e, Syster Deterra f 72 mis and 32 La ent of P/	m Engineering/Prog nce Initiative (EDI). siles. nuncher Mod Kits. S AC-3 missile variant ons, other service pr	ee P-5 for correct quar s. In the event FMS pro	PM), and G	overnment.	nt/Software Engineer	ing. FY 2023 Base P	price may not be

UNCLASSIFIED Page 3 of 13

P-1 Line #4

20

LI 8260C53101 - MSE Missile Army

Date: April 2022 Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2023 Army Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: P-1 Line Item Number / Title: Item Number / Title [DODIC]: 2032A / 02 / 10 8260C53101 / MSE Missile C53101 / MSE Missile

MDAP/MAIS Code:

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready) .		IVIL	DAP/INIAIS Code.			
Resource Summary	Prior Years	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023 Base	FY 2023 OCO	FY 2023 Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	1,437	178	180	252	-	252
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	5,925.452	678.148	771.696	1,037.093	-	1,037.093
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P-1) (\$ in Millions)	5,925.452	678.148	771.696	1,037.093	-	1,037.093
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	5,925.452	678.148	771.696	1,037.093	-	1,037.093
(The following Resource Summary rows are for information	onal purposes only. The cor	responding budget request	s are documented elsewher	re.)		
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)	4,123.488	3,809.820	4,287.200	4,115.448	-	4,115.448

Note: Subtotals or Totals in this Exhibit P-5 may not be exact or sum exactly due to rounding.

ID Code (A-Sanisa Boody B-Not Sanisa Boody)

	Pı	ior Years	;		FY 2021			FY 2022		FY	' 2023 Bas	se	FY	2023 OC	0	FY	2023 Tot	.al
Cost Elements	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)
Flyaway Cost																		
Recurring Cost																		
Missile Hardware ^(†)	3,950.750	1,290	5,096.467	3,813.760	146	556.809	3,795.933	180	683.268	3,825.131	252	963.933	-	-	-	3,825.131	252	963.9
Field Surveillance	-	-	53.908	-	-	18.732	-	-	18.169	-	-	18.107	-	-	-	-	-	18.1
PAC-3 Missile Support Center (P3MSC)	-	-	30.163	-	-	10.501	-	-	10.356	-	-	10.956	-	-	-	-	-	10.9
Obsolescence	-	-	115.371	-	-	15.307	-	-	16.007	-	-	20.999	-	-	-	-	-	20.9
Launcher Mod Kit (LMK)	1,026.407	81	83.139	253.094	32	8.099	255.960	25	6.399	-	-	-	-		-	-		-
Heater Kits	-	-	2.500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Msl Round Trainer / Empty Round Trainer	-	-	211.833	-	-	44.601	-	-	14.599	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Initial Production Facilitization	-	-	88.313	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Government/Software Engineering	-	-	50.841	-	-	9.699	-	-	9.299	-	-	9.399	-	-	-	-	-	9.3
Sys Engrg/Proj Mgmt (SE/PM) Contractor	-	-	192.917	-	-	13.401	-	-	13.599	-	-	13.699	-	-	-	-	-	13.6
Subtotal: Recurring Cost	-	-	5,925.452	-	-	677.149	-	-	771.696	-	-	1,037.093	-	-	-	-	-	1,037.0
Non Recurring Cost																		
Organic	-	-	-	-	-	0.999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Subtotal: Non Recurring Cost	-	-	-	-	-	0.999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		
Subtotal: Flyaway Cost	-	-	5,925.452	-	-	678.148	_	-	771.696	_	-	1,037.093	_	-	_		_	1,037.0

UNCLASSIFIED

21

LI 8260C53101 - MSE Missile Page 4 of 13 P-1 Line #4 Army

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2023 Army

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

Item Number / Title [DODIC]:

2032A / 02 / 10

8260C53101 / MSE Missile

C53101 / MSE Missile

Date: April 2022

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready):

MDAP/MAIS Code:

Note: Subtotals or Totals in this Exhibit P-5 may not be exact or sum exactly due to rounding.

					•													
	F	Prior Years	S		FY 2021			FY 2022		F۱	/ 2023 Bas	se	F'	Y 2023 OC	0	F	Y 2023 Tot	al
Cost Elements	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)															
Gross/Weapon System Cost	4,123.488	1,437	5,925.452	3,809.820	178	678.148	4,287.200	180	771.696	4,115.448	252	1,037.093	-	-	-	4,115.448	252	1,037.093

Remarks:

Beginning FY21, funds from System Integration and Test Procurement / C50016 were realigned into MSE Missile / C53101.

The correct P-40 missile quantity for FY21 is 146. P-40 reflects 146 missiles and 32 Launcher Mod Kits.

				FY 2023	FY 2023	FY 2023
Seconda	ry Distribution	FY 2021	FY 2022	Base	oco	Total
Army	Quantity	178	180	252	-	252
	Total Obligation Authority	678.148	771.696	1,037.093	-	1,037.093
Total:	Quantity	178	180	252	=	252
Secondary Distribution	Total Obligation Authority	678.148	771.696	1,037.093	-	1,037.093

^(†) indicates the presence of a P-5a

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 5 of 13

Exhibit P-5a, Procurement History and Planning: PB 2023 A	Army	Date: April 2022
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:	P-1 Line Item Number / Title:	Item Number / Title [DODIC]:
2032A / 02 / 10	8260C53101 / MSE Missile	C53101 / MSE Missile

	0		•	Method/Type or		Award	Date of First	Qty	Unit Cost	Specs Avail	Date Revision	RFP Issue
Cost Elements	0	FY	Contractor and Location	Funding Vehicle	Location of PCO	Date	Delivery	(Each)	(\$ K)	Now?	Available	Date
Missile Hardware ^(†)		2015	LMMFC / Dallas, TX	SS / FPIF	AMCOM, RSA, AL	Jul 2015	Jan 2017	108	4,425.000	Υ		May 2014
Missile Hardware ^(†)		2016	LMMFC / Dallas, TX	SS / FPIF	AMCOM, RSA, AL	Dec 2015	Aug 2018	112	3,940.180	Υ		May 2014
Missile Hardware ^(†)		2017	LMMFC / Dallas, TX	SS / FPIF	AMCOM, RSA, AL	Dec 2016	Oct 2019	170	4,266.530	Υ		Dec 2015
Missile Hardware ^(†)		2018	LMMFC / Dallas, TX	SS / FPIF	AMCOM, RSA, AL	Dec 2017	May 2020	387	3,793.380	Υ		Dec 2015
Missile Hardware ^(†)		2019	LMMFC / Dallas, TX	SS / FPIF	AMCOM, RSA, AL	Dec 2018	May 2021	274	3,733.398	Υ		Jun 2017
Missile Hardware ^(†)		2020	LMMFC / Dallas, TX	SS / FPIF	AMCOM, RSA, AL	Mar 2019	Jul 2022	147	4,117.265	Y		Jun 2017
Missile Hardware ^(†)		2021	LMMFC / Dallas, TX	SS / FFP	AMCOM, RSA, AL	Dec 2020	May 2023	146	3,813.760	Y		Jun 2019
Missile Hardware ^(†)		2022	LMMFC / Dallas, TX	SS / FFP	AMCOM, RSA, AL	Dec 2021	May 2024	180	3,795.933	Y		Jun 2019
Missile Hardware ^(†)		2023	LMMFC / Dallas, TX	SS / FFP	AMCOM, RSA, AL	Dec 2022	May 2025	252	3,825.131	Y		Jun 2019

^(†) indicates the presence of a P-21

Remarks

For FY23, the unit cost of \$3,825,131 is comprised of the PAC-3 MSE Missile (\$3,330,885), required ancillary hardware (\$201,705), and required producibility resilience (\$292,541). Ancillary hardware includes items such as MSE conversion kits, telemetry kits, parts library, storage/aging, tooling, and initial issue spares. Producibility resilience includes production continuity efforts specific to each annual production buy to ensure the stability of production capacity.

Transitioned from FPIF to FFP in FY21 PAC-3 Production contract. Exhibit P-21, Production Schedule is subject to change.

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 6 of 13

								Dat	ite: A	Apri	il 202	22					
												/ Title Miss		ODI	C]:		
Fiscal Ye							ſ	Fiscal '	l Year 2	2016							E
F M E A									А	A P	dar Yea M A	J	J		A U	S E	1 1 1
B R	N	N	N		N	I В	В	R	R	R	Y	N	L	L L	G	Р	E
						_				- 1		Τ.		-		_	
	-								_	-	_	+ -	_	-	-		
-																	
F M E A B R	A	A	A	/	A	\ E	E	Α	P	A P R	M A Y	J U N			A U G	S E P	
E A	A	A	A	/	A	\ E	E	Α			Р	P A	P A U	PAUI	PAUU	P A U U U	P A U U U E

nnron		, Proa	luctio	n Sch	nedul	e: PE	202	3 Arm	ıy														Date	: Apr	il 202	2				
032A /		on / Bu 10	udget	Activ	/ity / l	Budg	et Sı	ub Ac	tivity:						ber / Miss	Title: ile									nber / MSE			DIC]:		
		Cost Eleme (Units in Ea									Fiscal Y	ear 2017											Fiscal Ye	ar 2018						B A
T				CCEPT									(alendar	Year 20	7								Calen	dar Year	2018				Ĺ
M F R # FY	r SER		ROC		DUE AS OF 1 OCT	0 0	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	0 C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J	A U G	S E P	A N C E
/lissile Hard	dware			<u>'</u>	'												'												,	
rior Years I	Deliverie	es: 92																												
1 2015	15 ARM	Y	108	0	108	-	-	-	10	2	3	3	17	12	12	14	12	12	11											
1 2016	16 ARM	Y	112	0	112	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	10	9
1 2017	17 ARM	Y	170	0	170			Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
1 2018	18 ARM	Y	387	0	387															A -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
1 2019	19 ARM	Y	274	0	274																									2
1 2020	20 ARM	Y	147	0	147																									1
1 2021	21 ARM	Υ	146	0	146																									1
1 2022	22 ARM	Y	180	0	180																									18
1 2023	23 ARM	Υ	252	0	252																									2
						O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	N U	U U	A U G	S E P	

	ation / E	ements Each)	t Activ								Line		-		Title:							Date: Item				IDOD	IC1·		
032A / 02	2 / 10 Cost Ele	ements Each)		vity /	Budg	get Su	ub Act	tivity:			_		-		Title:							ltom	Miim	hor/	Titla	IDOD	IC1·		
)		Each)										, , , ,	MSE	Miss	ile							C531					.0].		
)								_		Fiscal Y	ear 2019										F	iscal Yea	ır 2020						ВА
	SERVICE	PROC QTY		BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	0 C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	Year 201 J U L	9 A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	A N C
Missile Hardware		4			-	-						-		_		-	-		-		_			-					_
Prior Years Deliv	iveries: 92																												-
1 2015 A	ARMY	108	108	0			-																						0
1 2016 A	ARMY	112	18	94	10	10	10	10	10	12	8	10	14																0
1 2017 A	ARMY	170	0	170	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	22	21	21	21	21	21	21					0
1 2018 A	ARMY	387	0	387	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35	35	34	34	34	215
1 2019 A	ARMY	274	0	274			Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	274
1 2020 A	ARMY	147	0	147						Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	147
1 2021 A	ARMY	146	0	146																				•					146
1 2022 A	ARMY	180	0	180																									180
1 2023 A	ARMY	252	0	252																									252
					O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	n n	A U G	S E P	

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 9 of 13

Appro	opri	P-21, Pro iation / 1)2 / 10							/																					
)2 / 10	Budge	et Acti	vity /	Buda	-4 C.																Date	: Apr	il 202	2				
							et St	ıb Act	ivity	:		Line 0C53							-						iber / MSE		[DOD	IC]:		
			lements in Each)							ı	iscal Y	ear 2021										ı	Fiscal Ye	ar 2022						ВА
M D F C R	FY	SERVICE	PROC QTY	ACCEPT PRIOR TO 1 OCT 2020	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	alendar J U N	Year 202 J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	A N C
Missile F	Hardwa	are																												
Prior Yea	ears De	eliveries: 92																												
1 2	2015	ARMY	108	108	0																									
1 2	2016	ARMY	112	112	0																								[(
1 2	2017	ARMY	170	170	0							,																		(
1 2	2018	ARMY	387	172	215	36	36	36	36	36	35																			(
1 2	2019	ARMY	274	0	274	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25							
	2020	ARMY	147	0		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	15	12	
	2021	ARMY	146	0	-			Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14
-	-	ARMY	180	0																Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18
1 2	2023	ARMY	252	0	252																									25
						O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	n n	A U G	S E P	

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 10 of 13

nibit P-21, Prod propriation / Bu	duction Sc	hadul										.0011	FIED													
		neaui	e: PB	2023	3 Arm	у														Date	: Apri	il 202	2			
32A / 02 / 10	udget Acti	vity /	Budg	et Su	ıb Ac	tivity:			Line 0C53												Num			[DOD	IC]:	
Cost Elem (Units in E	Each)							Fiscal Ye	ear 2023											Fiscal Ye						
1	ACCEPT PRIOR TO 1	BAL DUE	0	N	D	J	F	м	A	M	alendar J	Year 202	3 A	s	0	N	D	J	F	М	Calen	dar Year M	2024 J	J	Α	s
R F	PROC OCT QTY 2022	AS OF 1 OCT	C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	O C T	0 V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P
ile Hardware	411 2122		-	_	_					-				-	-	-	-					-		_		
Years Deliveries: 92																										
2015 ARMY	108 108																									
2016 ARMY	112 112																									
2017 ARMY	170 170	0																								
2018 ARMY	387 387																									
2019 ARMY	274 274																									
2020 ARMY	147 39		15		15	12	15		12	15																
2021 ARMY	146 0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	11	11	11	14	14	14	14	12	12	11	11					
2022 ARMY	180 0		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	14	14	14	14
2023 ARMY	252 0	252	_		A -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	N O C	n 1	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U	n 1	A U G	S E P

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 11 of 13

Date: April 2022 April 2024 April 2025 Bala
Secondary Seco
Control Cont
A CCEPT PRIOR TOTAL DUE O N D J F M A M J J J A S O N D J F M A M J J J A S O N D J F M A M J J J A S O N D J F M A P A U U U U U E C O D E A E A P A U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U
C
Missile Hardware Prior Years Deliveries; 92 1 2015 ARMY 108 108 0
1 2015 ARMY 108 108 0
1 2016 ARMY 112 112 0 1 2017 ARMY 170 170 0 1 2018 ARMY 387 387 0 1 2019 ARMY 274 274 0 1 2020 ARMY 147 147 0 1 2021 ARMY 146 146 0 1 2022 ARMY 180 66 114 16 16 16 17 17 16 16 1 2023 ARMY 252 0 252 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 12 O N D J F M A M J J A S O N D J F M A M J J A S O N D J F M A M J J J A
1 2017 ARMY 170 170 0 1 2018 ARMY 387 387 0 1 2019 ARMY 274 274 0 1 2020 ARMY 147 147 0 1 2021 ARMY 146 146 0 1 2022 ARMY 180 66 114 16 16 16 17 17 16 16 1 2023 ARMY 252 0 252 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 12
1 2018 ARMY 387 387 0 1 2019 ARMY 274 274 0 1 2020 ARMY 147 147 0 1 2021 ARMY 146 146 0 1 2022 ARMY 180 66 114 16 16 17 17 16 16 1 2023 ARMY 252 0 252 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 12
1 2019 ARMY 274 274 0 1 2020 ARMY 147 147 0 1 2021 ARMY 146 146 0 1 2022 ARMY 180 66 114 16 16 16 17 17 16 16 1 2023 ARMY 252 0 252 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 12
1 2020 ARMY 147 147 0 1 2021 ARMY 146 146 0 1 2022 ARMY 180 66 114 16 16 16 17 17 16 16 1 2023 ARMY 252 0 252 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 12
1 2021 ARMY 146 146 0 1 2022 ARMY 180 66 114 16 16 16 17 17 16 16 1 2023 ARMY 252 0 252 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 12
1 2022 ARMY 180 66 114 16 16 16 17 17 16 16 1 2023 ARMY 252 0 252 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 12 O N D J F M A M J J A S O N D J F M A M J J A
1 2023 ARMY

LI 8260C53101 - MSE Missile Army UNCLASSIFIED
Page 12 of 13

Exhibit P-21, Production Schedule: PB 2023 Army	Date: April 2022
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 2032A / 02 / 10	Item Number / Title [DODIC]: C53101 / MSE Missile

		Produc	ction Rates (Each	/ Year)				Procurement Lea	adtime (Months)			
MFR						Init	tial			Reo	rder	
Ref #	Manufacturer Name - Location	MSR For 2023	1-8-5 For 2023	MAX For 2023	ALT Prior to Oct 1	ALT After Oct 1	Manufacturing PLT	Total After Oct 1	ALT Prior to Oct 1	ALT After Oct 1	Manufacturing PLT	Total After Oct 1
1	LMMFC - Dallas, TX	144	500	500	0	6	18	24	0	6	18	24

Remarks:

The PAC-3 MSE production line includes deliveries for both US and Foreign Military Sales (FMS). Gaps between scheduled US missile deliveries are attributed to FMS. FMS and US combine to provide significant production line continuity and buying power efficiencies. Production Rates reflect annual production capacity.

"A" in the Delivery Schedule indicates the Contract Award Date.

LI 8260C53101 - MSE Missile

Note: Due to space limitations, quantities in the Exhibit P-21 delivery calendar are truncated and rounded based on the maximum quantity in the calendar as follows. If the maximum quantity is less than or equal to than 9,999, all quantities are shown as each. If the maximum quantity is between 1,000,000 and 999,999,999 all quantities are shown in millions (rounded to the nearest thousand). If the maximum quantity is equal or greater than 1,000,000,000 all quantities are shown in billions (rounded to the nearest million).

UNCLASSIFIED

Army Page 13 of 13

Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2023 Army

Date: April 2022

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

2032A: Missile Procurement, Army / BA 02: Other Missiles / BSA 10: Surface-to-Air

8540C29600 / PRECISION STRIKE MISSILE (PRSM)

Missile System

Program Elements for Code B Items: N/A

Other Related Program Elements: 0607134A

Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: N/A

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready):

	Prior			FY 2023	FY 2023	FY 2023					То	
Resource Summary	Years	FY 2021	FY 2022	Base	oco	Total	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	Complete	Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	-	28	88	120	-	120	194	242	266	264	-	1,202
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	-	59.929	166.130	213.172	-	213.172	339.302	408.505	439.882	436.358	-	2,063.278
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P-1) (\$ in Millions)	-	59.929	166.130	213.172	-	213.172	339.302	408.505	439.882	436.358	-	2,063.278
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	-	59.929	166.130	213.172	-	213.172	339.302	408.505	439.882	436.358	-	2,063.278
(The following	Resource Sum	mary rows are fo	r informational p	urposes only. Th	ne corresponding	budget request	s are documente	d elsewhere.)				
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Flyaway Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)	-	2,140.321	1,887.841	1,776.433	-	1,776.433	1,748.979	1,688.037	1,653.692	1,652.871	-	1,716.537

Description:

This funding line is directly aligned to the Army Long Range Precision Fires Modernization Priority.

Precision Strike Missile (PrSM) is the Army's next generation surface-to-surface missile that replaces and improves upon Army Tactical Missile System (ATACMS) capabilities. PrSM requirements include: max range of greater than 400km, specified lethality against the designated target set, a Launch Pod Missile Container (LPMC) that holds two missiles, survivability in a threat environment, and compatibility with the existing launcher platforms (M270A2 Multiple Launch Rocket System (MLRS) and M142 High Mobility Artillery Rocket System (HIMARS)). PrSM will meet cluster and insensitive munition requirements and is being designed with an open system architecture that provides the capability for future growth to counter new and emerging threats. The mission of PrSM is to attack, neutralize, suppress, and destroy targets using missile delivered indirect precision fires. PrSM will provide Joint Force Commanders with a 24/7, all-weather capability to attack critical and time sensitive area and point targets including threat air defense, missile launchers, command and control centers, assembly/staging areas and high payoff targets at all depths of the multi-domain battlefield. PrSM will counter the enemy's ability to conduct combat maneuver and air defense operations.

				FY 2023	FY 2023	FY 2023				
Secondar	y Distribution	FY 2021	FY 2022	Base	oco	Total	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027
Army	Quantity	28	88	120	-	120	194	242	266	264
	Total Obligation Authority	59.929	166.130	213.172	-	213.172	339.302	408.505	439.882	436.358
Total:	Quantity	28	88	120	-	120	194	242	266	264
Secondary Distribution	Total Obligation Authority	59.929	166.130	213.172	-	213.172	339.302	408.505	439.882	436.358

Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2023 Army

Date: April 2022

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

2032A: Missile Procurement, Army / BA 02: Other Missiles / BSA 10: Surface-to-Air

8540C29600 / PRECISION STRIKE MISSILE (PRSM)

Missile System

Program Elements for Code B Items: N/A

Other Related Program Elements: 0607134A

Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: N/A

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready):

	Exhibits Schedule				Prior Years	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023 Base	FY 2023 OCO	FY 2023 Total
Exhibit Type	Title*	Subexhibits	ID CD	MDAP/ MAIS Code	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)					
P-5	C29850 / PrSM Baseline	P-5a, P-21			- / -	28 / 59.929	88 / 166.130	120 / 213.172	- / -	120 / 213.172
P-40	Total Gross/Weapon System Cost				- 1 -	28 / 59.929	88 / 166.130	120 / 213.172	- 1 -	120 / 213.172

^{*}Title represents 1) the Number / Title for Items; 2) the Number / Title [DODIC] for Ammunition; and/or 3) the Number / Title (Modification Type) for Modifications.

Note: Totals in this Exhibit P-40 set may not be exact or sum exactly due to rounding.

Justification:

FY 2023 Base procurement dollars in the amount of \$213.172M supports the production of 120 Early Operational Capability (EOC) PrSM missiles with Launch Pod Missile Containers (LPMC).

Funding increase from FY 2022 to FY 2023 due to increase in quantities to be procured.

The current Army Acquisition Objective (AAO) is 3,986 PrSM missiles.

FY21-24 procurement quantities support a PrSM EOC fielded capability under an Urgent Materiel Release (UMR) beginning in FY 2023. The UMR fielding is necessary to close the capability gap between the current capability and near-peer missile capabilities before the program transitions to Full Rate Production (FRP). On 3 FEB 2021 Army Futures Command, Commanding General signed a Directed Requirement for initial quantities of PrSM EOC, and on 4 JUN 2021, the Joint Requirements Oversight Council (JROC) validated the PrSM Capability Development Document (CDD). FY21-24 MIPA funds will initially support an EOC and then transition to Full Rate Production and achieve Initial Operational Capability (IOC) in FY 2025.

In accordance with Section 1815 of the FY 2008 National Defense Authorization Act (P.L. 110-181), this item is necessary for use by the active and reserve components of the Armed Forces for homeland defense missions, domestic emergency responses, and providing military support to civil authorities.

This program supports the Long Range Precision Fires (LRPF) Cross Functional Team (CFT).

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 2 of 9

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2023 Army

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:
2032A / 02 / 10

Date: April 2022

Item Number / Title [DODIC]:
8540C29600 / PRECISION STRIKE MISSILE (PRSM)

C29850 / PrSM Baseline

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready):		N	IDAP/MAIS Code:			
Resource Summary	Prior Years	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023 Base	FY 2023 OCO	FY 2023 Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	-	2	88	120	-	120
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	-	59.92	9 166.130	213.172	-	213.172
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P-1) (\$ in Millions)	-	59.92	9 166.130	213.172	-	213.172
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	-	59.92	166.130	213.172	-	213.172
(The following Resource Summary rows are for information	onal purposes only. The co	responding budget reque	sts are documented elsewhe	re.)		
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)	-	2,140.32	1,887.841	1,776.433	-	1,776.433

Note: Subtotals or Totals in this Exhibit P-5 may not be exact or sum exactly due to rounding.

	P	rior Years	5		FY 2021			FY 2022		FY	' 2023 Bas	e	F۱	/ 2023 OC	:0	FY	/ 2023 Tot	al
Cost Elements	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)
Flyaway Cost																		
Recurring Cost																		
Recurring Production ^(†)	-	-	-	1,837.929	28	51.462	1,613.398	88	141.979	1,571.742	120	188.609	-	-	-	1,571.742	120	188.6
Engineering Changes	-	-	-	-	-	2.216	-	-	6.245	-	-	2.733	-	-	-	-	-	2.73
Subtotal: Recurring Cost	-	-	-	-	-	53.678	-	-	148.224	-	-	191.342	-	-	-	-	-	191.34
Non Recurring Cost							·	·		·								
Non-Recurring Production	-	-	-	-	-	3.385	-	-	8.729	-	-	10.827	-	-	-	-	-	10.82
Subtotal: Non Recurring Cost	-	-	-	-	-	3.385	-	-	8.729	-	-	10.827	-	-	-	-	-	10.8
Subtotal: Flyaway Cost	-	-	-	-	-	57.063	-	-	156.953	-	-	202.169	-	-	-	-	-	202.10
Support - Common Support E	quipment Cost																	
Support and Handling Equipment	-	-	-	-	-	0.792	-	-	2.192	-	-	2.865	-	-	-	-	-	2.80
Subtotal: Support - Common Support Equipment Cost	-	-	-	-	-	0.792	-	-	2.192	-	-	2.865	-	-	-	-	-	2.8
Support - Data Cost																		
Technical Publications	-	-	-	-	-	0.572	-	-	1.583	-	-	2.069	-	-	-	-	-	2.06
Subtotal: Support - Data Cost	-	-	-	-	-	0.572	-	-	1.583	-	-	2.069	-	-	-	-	-	2.00
Support - Initial Spares and R	Repair Parts Cos	st																
Initial Spares and Repair Parts	-	-	-	-	-	0.798	-	-	0.813	-	-	0.829	-	-	-	-	-	0.82

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 3 of 9

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2023 Army

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:
2032A / 02 / 10

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:
8540C29600 / PRECISION STRIKE MISSILE (PRSM)

C29850 / PrSM Baseline

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready):

MDAP/MAIS Code:

Note: Subtotals or Totals	in this Exhibit	P-5 may no	ot be exact o	or sum exactl	y due to rou	inding.												
	F	rior Year	s		FY 2021			FY 2022		F	/ 2023 Ba	se	F	/ 2023 OC	0	F	Y 2023 Tot	tal
Cost Elements	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)
Subtotal: Support - Initial Spares and Repair Parts Cost	-	-	-	-	-	0.798	-	-	0.813	-	-	0.829	-	-	-	-	-	0.829
Support - Program Managem	ent Cost															,		
Government Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.640	-	-	2.693	-	-	-	-	-	2.693
Subtotal: Support - Program Management Cost	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.640	-	-	2.693	-	-	-	-	-	2.693
Support - Training Cost										,						,		
Services	-	-	-	-	-	0.704	-	-	1.949	-	-	2.547	-	-	-	-	-	2.547
Subtotal: Support - Training Cost	-	-	-	-	-	0.704	-	-	1.949	-	-	2.547	-	-	-	-	-	2.547
Gross/Weapon System Cost	-	-	-	2,140.321	28	59.929	1,887.841	88	166.130	1,776.433	120	213.172	-	-	-	1,776.433	120	213.172

Seconda	ry Distribution	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023 Base	FY 2023 OCO	FY 2023 Total
Army	Quantity	28	88	120	-	120
	Total Obligation Authority	59.929	166.130	213.172	-	213.172
Total:	Quantity	28	88	120	-	120
Secondary Distribution	Total Obligation Authority	59.929	166.130	213.172	-	213.172

^(†) indicates the presence of a P-5a

Exhibit P-5a, Procurement History and Planning: PB 2023 A	Army	Date: April 2022
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:	P-1 Line Item Number / Title:	Item Number / Title [DODIC]:
2032A / 02 / 10	8540C29600 / PRECISION STRIKE MISSILE (PRSM)	C29850 / PrSM Baseline

Cost Elements	000	FY	Contractor and Location	Method/Type or Funding Vehicle	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	Qty (Each)	Unit Cost	Specs Avail Now?	Revision	RFP Issue Date
Recurring Production ^(†)		2021	Lockheed Martin / M.&F.C. Sys. / Dallas, TX	SS / FPIF	Aviation and Missile Command	Sep 2021	Jul 2023	28	1,837.929	N		Feb 2021
Recurring Production ^(†)		2022	Lockheed Martin / M.&F.C. Sys. / Dallas, TX	SS / FFP	Aviation and Missile Command	May 2022	Jan 2024	88	1,613.398	N		Feb 2022
Recurring Production ^(†)		2023	Lockheed Martin / M.&F.C. Sys. / Dallas, TX	SS / FFP	Aviation and Missile Command	Jun 2023	Jan 2025	120	1,571.742	N		Jul 2022

^(†) indicates the presence of a P-21

Remarks

The FY 2021 Lockheed Martin EOC-1 and EOC-2 contracts were awarded as an option on the Engineering and Manufacturing Development (EMD) contract.

The FY 2023 Lockheed Martin EOC-3 and EOC-4 contracts will be awarded as a separate IDIQ effort.

Ext	nib	it P	P-21, Pro	oducti	ion Sc	hedu	le: PE	3 202	3 Arm	าง														Date	e: Apr	il 202	22				
			iation / 1 02 / 10	Budge	et Acti	ivity /	Bud	get Sı	ıb Ac	tivity	:		Line 10C29		-			: FRIKE	MIS	SILE	(PRSI	M)		1			/ Title // Base	_	DIC]:		
			Cost Elements																					Fiscal Y	ear 2022						В
														(Calendar	Year 202	21								Caler	ndar Yea	r 2022				L
O F C R O #	`	FY	SERVICE	PROC QTY	PRIOR TO 1 OCT 2020	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	0 C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	N U	J U L	A U G	S E P	0 C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U	A U G	S E P	A N C E
Recu	urrin	g Proc	duction		<u>'</u>	·																									
1	1 2	2021	ARMY	28	0	28												Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
1	1 2	2022	ARMY	88	0	88																•				Α -	-	-	-	-	88
1	1 2	2023	ARMY	120	0	120																									120
	•					•	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	

Ex	hik	bit F	P-21, Pro	oducti	on Sc	hedu	le: PE	3 202	3 Arm	ıy														Date	: Apr	il 202	2				
			iation / I)2 / 10	Budge	et Acti	vity /	Budç	get Su	ıb Ac	tivity	:			Item 600 /				RIKE	MISS	SILE (PRSI	M)			Num 850 /			[DOI eline	DIC]:		
				lements in Each)								Fiscal Y	ear 2023											Fiscal Ye	ear 2024						В
	(Units in Each) Fiscal Year 2023 Fiscal Year 2024 ACCEPT PRIOR TO 1 DUE O N D J F M A M J J A S O N D J F M A M J J A S S S S S S S S S															Ĺ															
0 0	M F R #	FY	SERVICE	PROC QTY			O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	N N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	A N C E
Rec	M PRIOR BAL A A TO 1 DUE O N D J F M A M J J A S O N D J F M A M J J A S N																														
	1 :	2021	ARMY	28	0	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	4	6	6	6										0
	1 :	2022	ARMY	88	0	88	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	6	6	6	8	8	8	8	8	24
	1	2023	ARMY	120	0	120									A -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	120
							O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	N N J	J L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	N N	T U	A U G	S E P	

37

														UN	ICL	ASSI	FIEC)													
Ex	hib	it P	-21, Pr	oducti	on Sc	hedul	le: PE	3 202	3 Arm	ıy														Date	e: Apr	il 202	2				
			ation / 2 / 10	Budge	et Acti	vity /	Budg	jet Su	ıb Ac	tivity	!	1				nber/			MISS	SILE (PRSI	M)			Num 850 /			[DOI	OIC]:		
(Units in Each) Fiscal Year 2025 Fiscal Year 2026 A Calendar Year 2025 Calendar Year 2026 L															В																
M PRIOR BAL A															L																
0 C O	F R	FY	SERVICE	PROC QTY	TO 1 OCT 2024	DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	N C E
Rec	urring	g Prod	luction																												
	1 2	021	ARMY	28						1																					
_	_	_	ARMY	88	64		8	8	8							_		T				1									
	1 2	023	ARMY	120	0	120	-	-	-	10	10		10	10	10	10	_				10										
							O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	N U	U L	U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	P R	M A Y	N U J	U L	U G	S E P	

Exhibit P-21, Production Schedule: PB 2023 Army		Date: April 2022
		Item Number / Title [DODIC]:
2032A / 02 / 10	8540C29600 / PRECISION STRIKE MISSILE (PRSM)	C29850 / PrSM Baseline

		Produc	ction Rates (Each	/ Year)				Procurement Lea	adtime (Months)			
MFR						Ir	nitial			Reo	rder	
Ref #		MSR For 2023	1-8-5 For 2023	MAX For 2023	ALT Prior to Oct 1	ALT After Oct 1	Manufacturing PLT	Total After Oct 1	ALT Prior to Oct 1	ALT After Oct 1	Manufacturing PLT	Total After Oct 1
1	Lockheed Martin - M.&F.C. Sys. / Dallas, TX	40	120	120	0	8	18	26	0	8	18	26

[&]quot;A" in the Delivery Schedule indicates the Contract Award Date.

Note: Due to space limitations, quantities in the Exhibit P-21 delivery calendar are truncated and rounded based on the maximum quantity in the calendar as follows. If the maximum quantity is less than or equal to than 9,999, all quantities are shown as each. If the maximum quantity is between 10,000 and 999,999,999 all quantities are shown in millions (rounded to the nearest thousand). If the maximum quantity is equal or greater than 1,000,000,000 all quantities are shown in billions (rounded to the nearest million).

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 9 of 9

Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2023 Army

Date: April 2022

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

2032A: Missile Procurement, Army / BA 02: Other Missiles / BSA 10: Surface-to-Air

8930C61001 / INDIRECT FIRE PROTECTION CAPABILITY INC 2-I

Missile System

Program Elements for Code B Items: N/A

Other Related Program Elements: N/A

Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: 473

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready):

Line item widap/wiais code: 4/3												
	Prior			FY 2023	FY 2023	FY 2023					То	
Resource Summary	Years	FY 2021	FY 2022	Base	oco	Total	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	Complete	Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	52	76	76	Continuing	Continuing
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	40.623	62.461	19.053	18.924	-	18.924	386.383	670.667	712.994	722.152	Continuing	Continuing
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	31.286	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31.286
Net Procurement (P-1) (\$ in Millions)	9.337	62.461	19.053	18.924	-	18.924	386.383	670.667	712.994	722.152	Continuing	Continuing
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	31.286	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31.286
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	40.623	62.461	19.053	18.924	-	18.924	386.383	670.667	712.994	722.152	Continuing	Continuing
(The following	Resource Sumi	mary rows are fo	or informational p	urposes only. Th	e corresponding	g budget request	s are documente	d elsewhere.)				
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Flyaway Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)	-	-	-	-	-	-	16,099.292	12,897.442	9,381.500	9,502.000	Continuing	Continuing

Description:

This funding line is directly aligned to the Army Air and Missile Defense Modernization Priority.

The Indirect Fire Protection Capability Increment 2 (IFPC Inc 2) will provide a ground-based weapon system designed to acquire, track, engage, and defeat Cruise Missiles (CM), Unmanned Aircraft Systems (UAS), and Rocket, Artillery, and Mortar (RAM) threats. The IFPC Inc 2 system consists of a launcher and interceptor integrated with the Army Integrated Air and Missile Defense (AIAMD) open systems architecture, IAMD Battle Command System (IBCS), and the Sentinel sensor to support the Threshold CM and UAS defeat mission. The Objective counter-RAM mission employs both alternative kinetic and non-kinetic defeat solutions.

In Fiscal Year (FY) 2018, the Army evaluated alternative strategies to address an Army interim CM defense (CMD) capability at critical strategic fixed site locations while continuing the development of an IFPC capability. IFPC's two Interim CMD (Iron Dome Defense System - Army (IDDS-A)) batteries were delivered to the Army in FY 2021 to prove out their readiness for deployment. Initial Army direction is to have one battery deployed OCONUS and the other battery stationed CONUS for rapid deployment, as needed.

Concurrently, the Army is pursuing a Competitive strategy with Industry participating in an FY 2021 "Shoot Off" demonstration using Industries' proposed launcher and missile solutions integrated with the Army's IBCS and Sentinel radar. The Army awarded a fixed price Other Transaction Authority (OTA) agreement to Dynetics, Inc. on 24 September, 2021 to deliver the Enduring IFPC Inc 2 prototype solution, provide residual operational capability in FY 2023, then transition into procurement and field by FY 2026.

Secondar	y Distribution	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023 Base	FY 2023 OCO	FY 2023 Total	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027
Army	Quantity	-	-	-	=	-	24	52	76	76
	Total Obligation Authority	62.461	19.053	18.924	=	18.924	386.383	670.667	712.994	722.152
Total:	Quantity	-	-	-	-	-	24	52	76	76
Secondary Distribution	Total Obligation Authority	62.461	19.053	18.924	-	18.924	386.383	670.667	712.994	722.152

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 1 of 4

Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2023 Army

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

2032A: Missile Procurement, Army / BA 02: Other Missiles / BSA 10: Surface-to-Air

8930C61001 / INDIRECT FIRE PROTECTION CAPABILITY INC 2-I

Missile System

Program Elements for Code B Items: N/A

Other Related Program Elements: N/A

Date: April 2022

Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: 473

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready):

	Exhibits Schedule				Prior Years	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023 Base	FY 2023 OCO	FY 2023 Total
Exhibit Type	Title*	Subexhibits	ID CD	MDAP/ MAIS Code	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)					
P-5	C62002 / IFPC INC 2-I BLOCK 1 SYSTEM				- /40.623	- / 62.461	- / 19.053	- / 18.924	- / -	- / 18.924
P-40	Total Gross/Weapon System Cost				- / 40.623	- / 62.461	- / 19.053	- / 18.924	- 1 -	- / 18.924

^{*}Title represents 1) the Number / Title for Items; 2) the Number / Title [DODIC] for Ammunition; and/or 3) the Number / Title (Modification Type) for Modifications.

Note: Totals in this Exhibit P-40 set may not be exact or sum exactly due to rounding.

Justification:

FY 2023 Base procurement dollars in the amount of \$18.924 million are designated for procurement of Integrated Logistics Support for the Interim CMD (IDDS-A) batteries.

In response to National Defense Authorization Act for 2019, the Army approved a Directed Requirement to initiate procurement of the Israeli Iron Dome Missile System for an Interim CMD capability on 9 Feb 2019. IFPC's two Interim CMD (Iron Dome Defense System - Army (IDDS-A) batteries were delivered to the Army in FY 2021 to prove out their readiness for deployment. Initial Army direction is to have one battery deployed OCONUS and the other battery stationed CONUS for rapid deployment, as needed. The Army will continue to provide interim Integrated Logistical Support for these assets.

Concurrently, the Army will integrate an enduring IFPC capability of a launcher and interceptor leveraging the Army Integrated Air and Missile Defense (AIAMD) open systems architecture and IAMD Battle Command System (IBCS) as the Fire Control component, and US sensor (Sentinel) with initial system procurements starting in FY 2024 for fielding in FY 2026.

Funding decrease from FY 2022 to FY 2023 due to the reduction of Integrated Logistical Support for the Interim CMD (IDDS-A) systems.

This program supports the Air and Missile Defense Cross Functional Team (CFT).

UNCLASSIFIED

Date: April 2022 Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2023 Army Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: P-1 Line Item Number / Title: Item Number / Title [DODIC]: 2032A / 02 / 10 8930C61001 / INDIRECT FIRE PROTECTION CAPABILITY C62002 / IFPC INC 2-I BLOCK 1 INC 2-I SYSTEM

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready):		MD	AP/MAIS Code:			
Resource Summary	Prior Years	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023 Base	FY 2023 OCO	FY 2023 Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	40.623	62.461	19.053	18.924	-	18.924
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	31.286	-	-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P-1) (\$ in Millions)	9.337	62.461	19.053	18.924	-	18.924
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	31.286	-	-	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	40.623	62.461	19.053	18.924	-	18.924
(The following Resource Summary rows are for informati	onal purposes only. The corre	esponding budget requests	are documented elsewher	e.)		
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)	-	-	-	-	-	-

Note: Subtotals or Totals in this Exhibit P-5 may not be exact or sum exactly due to rounding.

	P	rior Years	;		FY 2021			FY 2022		FY	' 2023 Bas	se	FY	2023 OC	0	FY	2023 Tot	:al
Cost Elements	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Tota Cost												
Hardware Cost													1					
Non Recurring Cost																		
TAMIR Missiles and Associated Magazines (Reload - 120 EO / 120 EM)	-	-	-	180.763	240	43.383	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
TAMIR Missiles and Associated Magazines (Training - EM)	188.525	40	7.541	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Interim CMD (IDDS- A) Battle Management Center (BMC) Server Replacement	898.000	2	1.796	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Interim CMD (IDDS- A) - ATR realigned FY2019 Advanced Procurement funding to Base to Procure IDDS-A	-	-	31.286	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Subtotal: Non Recurring Cost	-	-	40.623	-	-	43.383	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Subtotal: Hardware Cost	-	-	40.623	-	-	43.383	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
upport - Logistics Cost		,			·													
Integrated Logistics Support	-	-	-	-	-	19.078	-	-	19.053	-	-	18.924	-	-	-	-	-	18

UNCLASSIFIED Page 3 of 4

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2023 Army

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:
2032A / 02 / 10

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:
8930C61001 / INDIRECT FIRE PROTECTION CAPABILITY
INC 2-I

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:
C62002 / IFPC INC 2-I BLOCK 1
SYSTEM

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready):

MDAP/MAIS Code:

Note: Subtotals or Totals in this Exhibit P-5 may not be exact or sum exactly due to rounding.

	Р	rior Years	3		FY 2021			FY 2022		FY	2023 Bas	se	F`	Y 2023 OC	0	FY	/ 2023 Tot	al
Cost Elements	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)
Subtotal: Support - Logistics Cost	-	-	-	-	-	19.078	-	-	19.053	-	-	18.924	-	-	-	-	-	18.924
Gross/Weapon System Cost	-	•	40.623	-	-	62.461	•	-	19.053	-	-	18.924	-	-	-	-	-	18.924

Secondar	y Distribution	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023 Base	FY 2023 OCO	FY 2023 Total
Army	Quantity	-	-	-	-	-
	Total Obligation Authority	62.461	19.053	18.924	-	18.924
Total:	Quantity	-	-	-	=	-
Secondary Distribution	Total Obligation Authority	62.461	19.053	18.924	-	18.924

Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2023 Army Date: April 2022

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

2032A: Missile Procurement, Army / BA 02: Other Missiles / BSA 20: Air-To-Surface | 1338C70000 / Hellfire Sys Summary Missile System

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): A

Program Elements for Code B Items: N/A

Other Related Program Elements: 0203802A, 0210109A

Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: N/A

	Dulan			EV 0000	EV 0000	EV 0000					T-	
	Prior			FY 2023	FY 2023	FY 2023					То	
Resource Summary	Years	FY 2021	FY 2022	Base	oco	Total	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	Complete	Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	81,442	3,572	920	752	-	752	-	-	-	-	Continuing	Continuing
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	5,055.987	327.490	115.431	111.294	-	111.294	-	-	-	-	Continuing	Continuing
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P-1) (\$ in Millions)	5,055.987	327.490	115.431	111.294	-	111.294	-	-	-	-	Continuing	Continuing
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	5,055.987	327.490	115.431	111.294	-	111.294	-	-	-	-	Continuing	Continuing
(The following	Resource Sumi	mary rows are fo	r informational p	urposes only. Th	e corresponding	budget requests	s are documente	ed elsewhere.)	•			
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Flyaway Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)	62.081	91.683	125.468	147.997	-	147.997	-	-	-	-	Continuing	Continuing

Description:

The HELLFIRE II and Longbow family of air-to-ground missiles (all variants) provide attack helicopters and unmanned aircraft systems (UAS) with point-target precision strike capability to defeat heavy, advanced armor, individual hard point and non-traditional targets. HELLFIRE II Missiles use a semi-active laser terminal guidance and are the primary armaments of the AH-64 Apache, Army UAS and Special Operations aircraft. The HELLFIRE II includes Electro-Optical Countermeasure capability, warhead improvements and an updated electronic fuze. The AGM-114R HELLFIRE II family of missiles replaces all other HELLFIRE II missile configurations (K/N/M/P) except HELLFIRE Longbow. HELLFIRE II procurement funding supports the entire HELLFIRE II and HELLFIRE Longbow systems to include resolution of obsolescence, endof-life buys, safety, insensitive munitions, reliability, weapon integration activities, test sets, engineering changes, facilitization, production ramp-up activities and production issues. This missile is compatible on all current force UAS and rotary wing platforms.

Secondary	y Distribution	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023 Base	FY 2023 OCO	FY 2023 Total	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027
Army	Quantity	3,572	920	752	-	752	-	-	-	-
	Total Obligation Authority	327.490	115.431	111.294	-	111.294	-	-	-	-
Total:	Quantity	3,572	920	752	-	752	-	-	-	-
Secondary Distribution	Total Obligation Authority	327.490	115.431	111.294	-	111.294	-	-	-	-

Date: April 2022 Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2023 Army

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

2032A: Missile Procurement, Army / BA 02: Other Missiles / BSA 20: Air-To-Surface | 1338C70000 / Hellfire Sys Summary

Missile System

Program Elements for Code B Items: N/A

Other Related Program Elements: 0203802A, 0210109A

Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: N/A

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): A

	Exhibits Schedule				Prior Years	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023 Base	FY 2023 OCO	FY 2023 Total
Exhibit Type	Title*	Subexhibits	ID CD	MDAP/ MAIS Code	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)					
P-5	C70100 / LASER HELLFIRE MSL (BASIC/IHW/HFII)	P-5a, P-21			81,442 / 5,055.987	3,572 / 327.490	920 / 115.431	752 / 111.294	- / -	752 / 111.294
P-40	Total Gross/Weapon System Cost				81,442 / 5,055.987	3,572 / 327.490	920 / 115.431	752 / 111.294	- 1 -	752 / 111.294

^{*}Title represents 1) the Number / Title for Items; 2) the Number / Title [DODIC] for Ammunition; and/or 3) the Number / Title (Modification Type) for Modifications.

Note: Totals in this Exhibit P-40 set may not be exact or sum exactly due to rounding.

Justification:

FY 2023 Base procurement dollars in the amount of \$111.294 million supports the procurement of 796 HELLFIRE II missiles, of which \$94.667 million is for combat expenses in support of Operation Enduring Sentinel (BBES) and \$16.617 million is for combat expenses in support of Operation Inherent Resolve (BBIR). The Project Office is resourced to procure additional missiles in FY23, increasing from 752, as reflected in the P-40, to 796.

Funding decrease from FY 2022 to FY 2023 is due to reduced replenishment requirement.

The Army intends to convert any price advantage created through contract negotiations, other service procurement and/or Foreign Military sales (FMS) to increase the Army procurement of HELLFIRE II missiles.

HELLFIRE Product Office is the Procuring Agency for all Services.

HELLFIRE II is reliant on other services and FMS to meet the Minimum Sustainment Rate (MSR) of 1200 missiles.

In accordance with Section 1815 of the FY 2008 National Defense Authorization Act (P.L. 110-181), this item is necessary for use by the active and reserve components of the Armed Forces for homeland defense missions, domestic emergency responses and providing military support to civil authorities.

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2023 Army

Date: April 2022

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:
2032A / 02 / 20

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:
1338C70000 / Hellfire Sys Summary

Item Number / Title [DODIC]:
C70100 / LASER HELLFIRE MSL

(BASIC/IHW/HFII)

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready) : MDAP/MAIS Code:

The course ready, a reconsider ready).			, ii /iii/ iio oodo:			
Resource Summary	Prior Years	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023 Base	FY 2023 OCO	FY 2023 Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	81,442	3,572	920	752	-	752
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	5,055.987	327.490	115.431	111.294	-	111.294
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P-1) (\$ in Millions)	5,055.987	327.490	115.431	111.294	-	111.294
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	=	-	=	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	5,055.987	327.490	115.431	111.294	-	111.294
(The following Resource Summary rows are for informat	ional purposes only. The cor	responding budget request	s are documented elsewher	re.)		
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)	62.081	91.683	125.468	147.997	-	147.997

Note: Subtotals or Totals in this Exhibit P-5 may not be exact or sum exactly due to rounding.

	P	rior Years	;		FY 2021			FY 2022		FY	′ 2023 Bas	e	FY	/ 2023 OC	0	F۱	/ 2023 Total	al
Cost Elements	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)
Flyaway Cost																	,	
Recurring Cost																		
All-up Rounds ^(†)	47.980	81,625	3,916.403	76.461	3,518	268.990	88.705	920	81.609	103.666	796	82.518	-	-	-	103.666	796	82.5
Engineering Services	-	-	516.228	-	-	29.387	-	-	21.064	-	-	2.657	-	-	-	-	-	2.6
Acceptance Testing	-	-	90.835	-	-	1.499	-	-	1.528	-	-	1.558	-	-	-	-	-	1.5
Subtotal: Recurring Cost	-	-	4,523.466	-	-	299.876	-	-	104.201	-	-	86.733	-	-	-	-	-	86.7
Subtotal: Flyaway Cost	-	-	4,523.466	-	-	299.876	-	-	104.201	-	-	86.733	-	-	-	-	-	86.7
Support - Fielding Cost																		
Fielding	-	-	50.468	-	-	5.141	-	-	0.319	-	-	0.345	-	-	-	-	-	0.3
Subtotal: Support - Fielding Cost	-	-	50.468	-	-	5.141	-	-	0.319	-	-	0.345	-	-	-	-	-	0.3
Support - Production Enginee	ering Cost																	
Production Engineering	-	-	219.905	-	-	15.502	-	-	7.466	-	-	13.418	-	-	-	-	-	13.4
Subtotal: Support - Production Engineering Cost	-	-	219.905	-	-	15.502	-	-	7.466	-	-	13.418	-	-	-	-	-	13.4
Support - Program Managem	ent Cost																	
Government Management	-	-	262.183	-	-	6.971	-	-	3.445	-	-	10.798	-	-	-	-	-	10.7
Subtotal: Support - Program Management Cost	-	-	262.183	-	-	6.971	-	-	3.445	-	-	10.798	-	-	-	-	-	10.7
Gross/Weapon System Cost	62.081	81,442	5,055.987	91.683	3,572	327.490	125.468	920	115.431	147.997	752	111.294	-	-	-	147.997	752	111.2

UNCLASSIFIED

46

LI 1338C70000 - Hellfire Sys Summary

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2023 Army		Date: April 2022
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 2032A / 02 / 20	P-1 Line Item Number / Title: 1338C70000 / Hellfire Sys Summary	Item Number / Title [DODIC]: C70100 / LASER HELLFIRE MSL (BASIC/IHW/HFII)

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready):

MDAP/MAIS Code:

Remarks:

Fixed Price Incentive Fee (FPIF)

The production unit cost is based on all Services' base and Direct War and Enduring quantity requirements known at this time. Above quantities are Army only. Total quantities include procurement by US Army and FMS cases. Excess capacity will determine future FMS quantity availability. All procurement of Hellfire II AGM-114R missiles are reflected on the P21.

Exhibit P-5: While the Laser HELLFIRE overall Program Management Administration (PMA) and Production Engineering Support (PES) costs maintain a consistent level of effort each year, these costs are allocated to all services on a pro-rata share of quantities procured. This can result in a year-to-year fluctuation of the Army's share.

Based on contract structure, all customers pay the same Unit Cost for the same configuration.

Fielding costs in FY22 and prior were calculated on a flat rate per AUR. Fielding costs in FY23 and beyond are based on first-destination delivery costs of AUR placed on contract in the prior two years.

Seconda	ry Distribution	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023 Base	FY 2023 OCO	FY 2023 Total
Army	Quantity	3,572	920	752	-	752
	Total Obligation Authority	327.490	115.431	111.294	-	111.294
Total:	Quantity	3,572	920	752	=	752
Secondary Distribution	Total Obligation Authority	327.490	115.431	111.294	-	111.294

^(†) indicates the presence of a P-5a

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit P-5a, Procurement History and Planning: PB 2023	Army	Date: April 2022
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 2032A / 02 / 20	P-1 Line Item Number / Title: 1338C70000 / Hellfire Sys Summary	Item Number / Title [DODIC]: C70100 / LASER HELLFIRE MSL
		(BASIC/IHW/HFII)

	0			Method/Type or		Award	Date of First	Qty	Unit Cost	Specs Avail	Date Revision	RFP Issue
Cost Elements	0	FY	Contractor and Location	Funding Vehicle	Location of PCO	Date	Delivery	(Each)	(\$ K)	Now?	Available	Date
All-up Rounds ^(†)	1	2019	Lockheed Missile and Fire Ctrl / Orlando	SS / FPIF	Redstone Arsenal, AL	Apr 2019	Oct 2021	2,034	78.228	Υ		Dec 2016
All-up Rounds ^(†)		2020	Lockheed Missile and Fire Ctrl / Orlando	SS / FPIF	Redstone Arsenal, AL	Mar 2021	Oct 2022	5,112	71.444	Υ		Dec 2016
All-up Rounds ^(†)		2021	Lockheed Missile and Fire Ctrl / Orlando	SS / FPIF	Redstone Arsenal, AL	May 2021	Oct 2023	3,518	76.461	Y		Dec 2016
All-up Rounds ^(†)		2022	Lockheed Missile and Fire Ctrl / Orlando	SS / FPIF	Redstone Arsenal, AL	Sep 2022	Oct 2024	920	88.705	Y		Dec 2020
All-up Rounds ^(†)		2023	Lockheed Missile and Fire Ctrl / Orlando	SS / FPIF	Redstone Arsenal, AL	Mar 2023	Oct 2025	796	103.666	Υ		Dec 2020

^(†) indicates the presence of a P-21

Remarks:

Fixed Price Incentive Fee (FPIF)

The production unit cost is based on all Services' quantity requirements known at this time. Above quantities are Army only. Total quantities include procurement by US Army and FMS cases. Excess capacity will determine future FMS quantity availability. All procurement of Hellfire II AGM-114R missiles are reflected on the P21.

Exhibit P-5: While the Laser HELLFIRE overall Program Management Administration (PMA) and Production Engineering Support (PES) costs maintain a consistent level of effort each year, these costs are allocated to all services on a prorata share of quantities procured. This can result in a year-to-year fluctuation of the Army's share.

Based on contract structure, all customers pay the same Unit Cost for the same configuration.

ΞxΙ	hik	oit P	-21, Pro	oducti	on Sc	hedul	le: PE	3 202	3 Arm	ıy														Date	e: Apı	ril 202	22				
			ation / I 2 / 20	Budge	t Acti	vity /	Budg	jet Sı	ub Ac	tivity	:		Line 38C7(ry					C70	100 <i>l</i>	n ber / LASE HW/H	ER H		DIC]: RE M	SL	
				ements n Each)								Fiscal \	rear 2019)										Fiscal Y	ear 2020)					E
					ACCEPT						-			(Calenda	Year 20	019								Cale	ndar Yea	r 2020				L
N D F D #	R	FY	SERVICE	PROC QTY	PRIOR TO 1 OCT 2018	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	N J	J U	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J	A U G	S E P	N C
λII-u	ıp Ro	ounds						ı									1														
_			liveries: 7447																												_
+	-		ARMY	2,034	0	-							Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,0
			AF ^(‡)	3,859	0	3,859																									3,
_	_		ARMY	5,112	0	-																									5,1
_			FMS ^(‡)	681	0																										-
1	1 2	2020		9,652	0	9,652																									9,0
1	1 2	2021	AF ^(‡)	2,687	0	2,687																									2,
Ļ	1 2	2021	ARMY	3,518	0	3,518																									3,
	1 2	2021	FMS (‡)	2,541	0	2,541																									2,
	1 2	2021	Total	8,746	0	8,746																									8,7
1	1 2	2022	AF ^(‡)	1,175	0	1,175																									1,1
,	1 2	2022	ARMY	920	0	920																									9
′	1 2	2022	FMS (‡)	523	0	523																									
_	_		Total	2,618	0	2,618																									2,0
<u>'</u>	1 2		ARMY	796	0	796																									1 7
	1 2	2023	FMS ^(‡)	1,154	0	1,154																									1,1
1	1 2	2023	Total Base	1,868	0	1,868			1	1			_	1	1	_	_		_		_				_			1	1		1,8
							O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	U L	U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U	U L	A U G	S E P	

LI 1338C70000 - Hellfire Sys Summary Army

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 6 of 10

le [DODIC]: HELLFIRE MS	ISL
J A U U L G	S E P
69 169 169	169
	-
	-
	-
	-
- - -	-
	-
	-
	-
	Α -
	Α -
	Α -
	- 1
J A	S E P
	U U

LI 1338C70000 - Hellfire Sys Summary Army

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 7 of 10

Ex	hi	bit F	2-21, Pr	oducti	on Sc	hedul	e: PE	2023	3 Arm	y														Date	: Apri	1 202	2			
			iation / 02 / 20	Budge	t Acti	vity /	Budg	et Su	ıb Ac	tivity:			P-1 Line Item Number / Title: 1338C70000 / Hellfire Sys Summary										Item Number / Title [DODIC]: C70100 / LASER HELLFIRE MSL (BASIC/IHW/HFII)						SL	
				lements in Each)								Fiscal Year 2023 Calendar Year 2023										Fiscal Year 2024								
0 0	R	FY	SERVICE	PROC QTY	ACCEPT PRIOR TO 1 OCT 2022	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	/ear 2023 J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P
	_	Rounds		4			-	-		.,				-				•	-							•	.,			-
Pric	or Ye	ears De	eliveries: 744	79																										
1	1	2019	ARMY	2,034	2,034	0																								
	1	2020	AF ^(‡)	3,859	0	3,859	322	322	322	322	322	322	322	321	321	321	321	321												
	1	2020	ARMY	5,112	0	5,112	426	426	426	426	426	426	426	426	426	426	426	426												ŀ
	1	2020	FMS (‡)	681	0	681	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	56	56	56												
	1	2020	Total	9,652	0	9,652	805	805	805	805	805	805	805	804	804	803	803	803	- [-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1	2021	AF ^(‡)	2,687	0	2,687	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	224	224	224	224	224	224	224	224	224	224	224	223
	1	2021	ARMY	3,518	0	3,518	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	294	294	294	294	294	294	294	294	294	294	294	284
	1	2021	FMS (‡)	2,541	0	2,541	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	212	212	212	212	212	212	212	212	212	212	212	209
	1	2021	Total	8,746	0	8,746	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	730	730	730	730	730	730	730	730	730	730	730	716
	1	2022	AF ^(‡)	1,175	0	1,175	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1	2022	ARMY	920	0	920	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1	2022	FMS (‡)	523	0	523	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1	2022	Total	2,618	0	2,618	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1	2023	ARMY	796	0	796						Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1	2023	FMS ^(‡)	1,154	0	1,154						A -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1	2023	Total Base	1,868	0	1,868						-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
							O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J J	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	U U	A U G	S E P

LI 1338C70000 - Hellfire Sys Summary Army

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 8 of 10

	bit P	P-21, Pro	ducti	on Sc	hedul	e: PB	2023	3 Arm	y														Date	: Apr	il 2022	2			
		iation / I)2 / 20	Budge	t Acti	vity /	Budg	et Su	ıb Act	tivity:			Line 1 8C700					nmary						C70	100 <i>l</i>	nber / . LASEI HW/HF	R HE			SL
		Cost El (Units i				_				ı	Fiscal Year 2025 Calendar Year 2025									Fiscal Year 2026									
O F	F							F	м	A	М	J	J	Α	S E	0 C	N	D E	'n	F	M	Α	M	J	J	Α	s		
C R O #	FY	SERVICE	QTY	OCT 2024	AS OF	T	V	C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	P	T	0 V	C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P
All-up F				-																									
		eliveries: 7447	9																										
			2,034	2,034	0																								
1	2020	AF ^(‡)	3,859	3,859	0																								
1	2020	ARMY	5,112	5,112	0																								
1	2020	FMS ^(‡)	681	681	0																								
		Total	9,652	9,652	0		-	- 1	-	_	-	-	- 1	-	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	- 1		-	-	-	-
	_	AF ^(‡)	2,687	2,687	0															I									
		ARMY	3,518	3,518	0																								
\rightarrow	_	FMS ^(‡)	2,541	2,541	0																								
\rightarrow		Total	8,746	8,746	0		-	- 1	-	_	-	-	- 1	- 1	- 1	- 1	-	- 1	- 1	- 1	-	-	- 1	- 1	-	-	- 1	-	-
		AF ^(‡)	1,175	0,110		98	98	98	98	98	98	98	98	98	98	98	97												
\rightarrow		ARMY	920	0		76	76	76	76	77	77	77	77	77	77	77	77												
	-	FMS (‡)	523	0		44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	39												
\rightarrow		Total	2,618	0		218	218	218	218	219	219	219	219	219	219	219	213	-	- 1	-	-	-	-	_	_	- 1	-	-	_
\rightarrow		ARMY	796	0	-			-			-	-	-		-	-		59	59	59	59	59	59	59	59	59	59	59	65
\rightarrow	_	FMS ^(‡)	1,154	0		-	-	-	-	-	_	-	_	_	_	-	-	96	96	96	96	96	96	96	96	96	96	96	98
\rightarrow	_	Total Base	1,868	0	-	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_		_	-	155	155	155	155	155	155	155	155	155	155	155	163
			.,555		.,555		N	D	J	F	м	Α	М	J	J	Α	s	0	N	D	J	F	М	A	М	J	J	Α	s
						0	IN I				Α	Р	Α	U				С	0	E		E	Α	Р	A	Ū			E

LI 1338C70000 - Hellfire Sys Summary Army

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 9 of 10

Exhibit P-21, Production Schedule: PB 2023 Army		Date: April 2022
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 2032A / 02 / 20	P-1 Line Item Number / Title: 1338C70000 / Hellfire Sys Summary	Item Number / Title [DODIC]: C70100 / LASER HELLFIRE MSL
	, ,	(BASIC/IHW/HFII)

		Produc	ction Rates (Each	/ Year)				Procurement Le	adtime (Months)			
MFR						Init	ial			Reo	rder	
Ref #	Manufacturer Name - Location	MSR For 2023	1-8-5 For 2023	MAX For 2023	ALT Prior to Oct 1	ALT After Oct 1	Manufacturing PLT	Total After Oct 1	ALT Prior to Oct 1	ALT After Oct 1	Manufacturing PLT	Total After Oct 1
	Lockheed Missile and Fire Ctrl - Orlando	1,200	6,800	6,800	5	12	24	36	5	12	24	36

Remarks:

While production lead time is 24 months, the ordering window for contract awards may extend up to six months after award. Production does not begin until the ordering window is closed.

Production contracts include a clause that precludes concurrent delivery of successive contract or contract option awards.

Note: Due to space limitations, quantities in the Exhibit P-21 delivery calendar are truncated and rounded based on the maximum quantity in the calendar as follows. If the maximum quantity is less than or equal to than 9,999, all quantities are shown as each. If the maximum quantity is between 1,000,000 and 999,999,999 all quantities are shown in millions (rounded to the nearest thousand). If the maximum quantity is equal or greater than 1,000,000,000 all guantities are shown in billions (rounded to the nearest million).

UNCLASSIFIED

^(‡) Delivery rows marked with this symbol indicate that they are funded through a separate Line Item. See the respective components' exhibits for details, including the full delivery schedule. "A" in the Delivery Schedule indicates the Contract Award Date.

Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2023 Army

Date: April 2022

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

2032A: Missile Procurement, Army / BA 02: Other Missiles / BSA 20: Air-To-Surface 2605C70302 / Joint Air-to-Ground MSLS (JAGM)

Missile System

Program Elements for Code B Items: N/A ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready):

Other Related Program Elements: 0605450A

Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: 355

Resource Summary	Prior Years	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023 Base	FY 2023 OCO	FY 2023 Total	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	To Complete	Total
•												
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	2,758	537	359	713	-	713	437	453	739	671	13,609	20,276
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	768.022	196.548	147.177	216.030	-	216.030	160.198	165.424	200.762	184.198	5,021.811	7,060.170
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	64.456	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	64.456
Net Procurement (P-1) (\$ in Millions)	703.566	196.548	147.177	216.030	-	216.030	160.198	165.424	200.762	184.198	5,021.811	6,995.714
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	64.456	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	64.456
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	768.022	196.548	147.177	216.030	-	216.030	160.198	165.424	200.762	184.198	5,021.811	7,060.170
(The following	Resource Sumi	mary rows are fo	r informational p	urposes only. Th	ne corresponding	g budget request	s are documente	d elsewhere.)				
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Flyaway Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)	278.471	366.011	409.964	302.987	-	302.987	366.586	365.174	271.667	274.513	369.007	348.203

Description:

The JAGM program is an Army-led, Acquisition Category (ACAT) 1C Major Defense Acquisition Program (MDAP) with joint interest with the Navy, Marine Corps, and Air Force. JAGM is the next generation, multi-mode, air-to-ground munition replacing legacy HELLFIRE (HF) and HF Longbow munitions. JAGM will be used for destruction of high-value land and maritime targets, moving or stationary, and is capable of being fired from any platform currently firing HF from a US Army-issued M299 launcher. JAGM utilizes a HF back-end (propulsion, warhead and control system) with a new-design, Millimeter Wave (MMW) and Semi-Active Laser (SAL), multi-mode guidance section. The multi-mode capability provides fire-and-forget and precision-point targeting as well as unique, blended modes of each, for improved capability over legacy munitions.

Secondar	ry Distribution	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023 Base	FY 2023 OCO	FY 2023 Total	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027
Army	Quantity	537	359	713	-	713	437	453	739	671
	Total Obligation Authority	196.548	147.177	216.030	-	216.030	160.198	165.424	200.762	184.198
Total:	Quantity	537	359	713	-	713	437	453	739	671
Secondary Distribution	Total Obligation Authority	196.548	147.177	216.030	-	216.030	160.198	165.424	200.762	184.198

Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2023 Army

Date: April 2022

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

2032A: Missile Procurement, Army / BA 02: Other Missiles / BSA 20: Air-To-Surface | 2605C70302 / Joint Air-to-Ground MSLS (JAGM)

Missile System

Program Elements for Code B Items: N/A

Other Related Program Elements: 0605450A

Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: 355

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready):

	Exhibits Schedule		,		Prior Years	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023 Base	FY 2023 OCO	FY 2023 Total
Exhibit Type	Title*	Subexhibits	ID CD	MDAP/ MAIS Code	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)					
P-5	C70302 / Joint Air-to-Ground MSLS (JAGM)	P-5a, P-21			2,758 / 768.022	537 / 196.548	359 / 147.177	713 / 216.030	- / -	713 / 216.030
P-40	Total Gross/Weapon System Cost				2,758 / 768.022	537 / 196.548	359 / 147.177	713 / 216.030	- 1 -	713 / 216.030

^{*}Title represents 1) the Number / Title for Items; 2) the Number / Title [DODIC] for Ammunition; and/or 3) the Number / Title (Modification Type) for Modifications.

Note: Totals in this Exhibit P-40 set may not be exact or sum exactly due to rounding.

Justification:

FY 2023 base procurement dollars in the amount of \$216.030M supports the procurement of 713 missiles, 25 Captive Air Training Missiles (CATM), Project Management Cost and Engineering Services funding.

Funding increase from FY 2022 to FY 2023 is due to increased procurement of missiles.

The Army intends to convert any price advantage created through contract negotiations, other service procurement, and Foreign Military Sales (FMS) to increase procurement of JAGM and address safety, reliability, affordability, producibility and obsolescence.

The Air-to-Ground Missile Systems Product Office is the procurement agent for all services.

The Army Acquisition Objective is 20,303.

In accordance with Section 1815 of the FY 2008 National Defense Authorization Act (P.L. 110-181), this item is necessary for use by the active and reserve components of the Armed Forces for homeland defense missions, domestic emergency responses, and providing military support to civil authorities.

> UNCLASSIFIED Page 2 of 11

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2023 Army

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:
2032A / 02 / 20

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:
2605C70302 / Joint Air-to-Ground MSLS (JAGM)

C70302 / Joint Air-to-Ground MSLS (JAGM)

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready):		M	DAP/MAIS Code:			
Resource Summary	Prior Years	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023 Base	FY 2023 OCO	FY 2023 Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	2,758	537	359	713	-	713
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	768.022	196.548	147.177	216.030	-	216.030
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	64.456	-	-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P-1) (\$ in Millions)	703.566	196.548	147.177	216.030	-	216.030
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	64.456	-	-	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	768.022	196.548	147.177	216.030	-	216.030
(The following Resource Summary rows are for information	onal purposes only. The cor	responding budget reques	s are documented elsewher	re.)		?
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)	278.471	366.011	409.964	302.987	-	302.987

Note: Subtotals or Totals in this Exhibit P-5 may not be exact or sum exactly due to rounding.

	P	rior Years	;		FY 2021			FY 2022		F	/ 2023 Bas	se	F۱	2023 OC	0	FY	2023 Tot	al
Cost Elements	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)
Flyaway Cost	'	'								,			'		'	'	'	
Recurring Cost	_																	
All Up Rounds (AUR) ^(†)	196.623	2,487	489.001	209.320	537	112.405	243.028	359	87.247	225.376	713	160.693	-	-	-	225.376	713	160.693
Engineering Services	-	-	65.186	-	-	21.132	-	-	14.471	-	-	11.680	-	-	-	-	-	11.680
Guidance Section Long Lead Items	-	-	38.600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acceptance Testing	-	-	3.139	-	-	1.967	-	-	2.006	-	-	2.046	-	-	-	-	-	2.046
Subtotal: Recurring Cost	-	-	595.926	-	-	135.504	-	-	103.724	-	-	174.419	-	-	-	-	-	174.419
Non Recurring Cost				•			,								,			
HELLFIRE Backend Long Lead Items	-	-	25.856	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tooling and Test Equipment	-	-	13.831	-	-	5.986	-	-	4.412	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subtotal: Non Recurring Cost	-	-	39.687	-	-	5.986	-	-	4.412	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subtotal: Flyaway Cost	-	-	635.613	-	-	141.490	-	-	108.136	-	-	174.419	-	-	-	-	-	174.419
Support - Fielding Cost							•			•								
Fielding	-	-	1.796	-	-	0.902	-	-	0.261	-	-	0.266	-	-	-	-	-	0.266
Subtotal: Support - Fielding Cost	-	-	1.796	-	-	0.902	-	-	0.261	-	-	0.266	-	-	-	-	-	0.266
Support - Initial Spares and F	Repair Parts Cos	t					*											

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 3 of 11

LI 2605C70302 - Joint Air-to-Ground MSLS (JAGM) Army

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2023 Army

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

Item Number / Title [DODIC]:

2032A / 02 / 20

2605C70302 / Joint Air-to-Ground MSLS (JAGM)

C70302 / Joint Air-to-Ground MSLS

(JAGM)

Date: April 2022

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready):

MDAP/MAIS Code:

Note: Subtotals or Totals in this Exhibit P-5 may not be exact or sum exactly due to rounding.

	P	rior Years	;		FY 2021			FY 2022		F	/ 2023 Ba	se	FY	/ 2023 OC	:0	FY	2023 Tota	al
Cost Elements	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)
Initial Spares and Repair Parts	-	-	1.926	-	-	1.221	-	-	1.981	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subtotal: Support - Initial Spares and Repair Parts Cost	-	-	1.926	-	-	1.221	-	-	1.981	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Support - Non-Recurring Supp	port Cost	,					,										,	
Facilitization	-	-	39.732	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subtotal: Support - Non- Recurring Support Cost	-	-	39.732		-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Support - Production Enginee	ring Cost																	
Production Engineering	-	-	43.961	-	-	21.024	-	-	16.228	-	-	18.746	-	-	-	-	-	18.74
Subtotal: Support - Production Engineering Cost	-	-	43.961	-	-	21.024	-	-	16.228	-	-	18.746	-	-	-	-	-	18.74
Support - Program Manageme	ent Cost																	
Government Management	-	-	33.994	-	-	14.583	-	-	14.123	-	-	12.970	-	-	-	-	-	12.97
Subtotal: Support - Program Management Cost	-	-	33.994	-	-	14.583	-	-	14.123	-	-	12.970	-	-	-	-	-	12.97
Support - System Test and Ev	aluation Cost																	
Test and Evaluation Support	-	-	11.000		-	17.328	-	-	5.035		-	5.794	-	-	-	-	-	5.79
Subtotal: Support - System Test and Evaluation Cost	-	-	11.000		-	17.328	-	-	5.035		-	5.794	-	-	-	-	-	5.79
Support - Training Cost																		
Equipment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.413		-	3.835	-	-	-	-	-	3.83
Subtotal: Support - Training Cost	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.413	-	-	3.835	-	-	-	-	-	3.83
Gross/Weapon System Cost	278.471	2,758	768.022	366.011	537	196.548	409.964	359	147.177	302.987	713	216.030	-	-	-	302.987	713	216.03

Remarks:

HELLFIRE production impacts the cost of JAGM AUR.

Training cost supports procurement of 25 Captive Air Training Missiles (CATM).

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2023 Army		Date: April 2022
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 2032A / 02 / 20	P-1 Line Item Number / Title: 2605C70302 / Joint Air-to-Ground MSLS (JAGM)	Item Number / Title [DODIC]: C70302 / Joint Air-to-Ground MSLS (JAGM)

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Read	dy):		MDAP/MAIS Code):		
Secondar	y Distribution	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023 Base	FY 2023 OCO	FY 2023 Total
Army	Quantity	537	359	713	-	713
	Total Obligation Authority	196.548	147.177	216.030	-	216.030
Total:	Quantity	537	359	713	•	713
Secondary Distribution	Total Obligation Authority	196.548	147.177	216.030	-	216.030

^(†) indicates the presence of a P-5a

Exhibit P-5a, Procurement History and Planning: PB 2023 A	Army	Date: April 2022
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 2032A / 02 / 20	P-1 Line Item Number / Title: 2605C70302 / Joint Air-to-Ground MSLS (JAGM)	Item Number / Title [DODIC]: C70302 / Joint Air-to-Ground MSLS (JAGM)

	0			Method/Type or		Award	Date of First	Qty	Unit Cost	Specs Avail	Date Revision	RFP Issue
Cost Elements	0	FY	Contractor and Location	Funding Vehicle	Location of PCO	Date	Delivery	(Each)	(\$ K)	Now?	Available	Date
All Up Rounds (AUR) ^(†)		2019	Lockheed Martin / Orlando	C / FPIF	Redstone Arsenal, AL	Nov 2019	Mar 2022	721	223.569	Y		Aug 2018
All Up Rounds (AUR) ^(†)		2020	Lockheed Martin / Orlando	SS / FPIF	Redstone Arsenal, AL	Mar 2021	May 2023	494	212.043	Y		Jun 2019
All Up Rounds (AUR) ^(†)		2021	Lockheed Martin / Orlando	SS / FPIF	Redstone Arsenal, AL	May 2021	Mar 2024	537	209.320	Y		Jun 2019
All Up Rounds (AUR) ^(†)		2022	Lockheed Martin / Orlando	SS / FPIF	Redstone Arsenal, AL	Sep 2022	Oct 2024	359	243.028	Y		Sep 2020
All Up Rounds (AUR) ^(†)		2023	Lockheed Martin / Orlando	SS / FPIF	Redstone Arsenal, AL	Mar 2023	Oct 2025	713	225.376	Y		Sep 2020

^(†) indicates the presence of a P-21

=Xľ	nib	it P	9-21, Pro	oducti	on Sc	hedul	e: PE	3 2023	3 Arm	ıy														Date	: Apr	il 202	2				
			ation / 2 / 20	Budge	et Acti	vity /	Budg	jet Su	ıb Ac	tivity	:		Line 05C70						ISLS ((JAGI	M)				302 <i>I</i>			[DO E -Grou		SLS	
				lements in Each)								Fiscal Y	ear 2020											Fiscal Yo	ear 2021						E
					ACCEPT									C	Calenda	Year 202	20								Calen	dar Yea	r 2021				ີ ເ
N F F O #	2	FY	SERVICE	PROC QTY	PRIOR TO 1 OCT 2019	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	N C
AII U	p Ro	ounds	(AUR)																												
Prior	Yea	ars De	liveries: 1272	2																											
1	1 2	2019	ARMY	721	0	721		Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
1	2	2019	NAVY (‡)	75	0	75		Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
1	2	2019	Total	796	0	796		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
1	2	2020	AF ^(‡)	43	0	43																		Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	
1	1 2	2020	ARMY	494	0	494																		Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	١.
1	1 2	2020	FMS (‡)	1	0	1																		Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	
1	1 2	2020	NAVY (‡)	320	0	320																		Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 :
-	_	_	Total	858	0																			-	-	_	-	-	-	_	+
+	+		AF ^(‡)	2	0																					Α -	-	-	-	-	+
+	_		ARMY	537	0	537									-											Α -	-	-	-	_	+
_	+		NAVY (‡)	161	0																					Α -	-	-	-	-	
_	_	_	Total	700	0	700							-		-				-							_	_	-		-	١.
-	_	_	ARMY	359																											,
1	1 2	2022	NAVY (‡)	164	0	164													-												١.
1	1 2		Total	523	0	523																									+ ;
1	1 2	2023	ARMY	713	0	713																									
1	1 2	2023	NAVY (‡)	293	0	293																									1
1	1 2	2023		1,006	0	1,006																									1,0
						<u>'</u>	0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	s	0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	s	\perp
							C T	O V	E	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U	U G	E P	C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	

LI 2605C70302 - Joint Air-to-Ground MSLS (JAGM) Army

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 7 of 11

EXIIIDIL	P-21, Pro	oducti	on Sc	hedul	e: PE	3 202	3 Arm	у														Date	: Apr	il 2022	2				
Approp 2032A /	riation / 1 02 / 20	Budge	et Acti	vity /	Budg	jet Su	ıb Ac	tivity	•				Numl Joint			und M	SLS (JAGI	M)				302 <i>I</i>			[DOD -Grou		SLS	
		ements n Each)								Fiscal Ye	ar 2022											Fiscal Ye	ear 2023						B A
M O F C R		PROC	ACCEPT PRIOR TO 1 OCT	BAL DUE AS OF	0	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	J U	ear 202 J U	A U	S E	0 C	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	Calen A P	dar Year M A	2023 J U	J	A U	S E	A N C
O # FY		QTY	2021	1 OCT	Т	V	С	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	Р	Т	V	С	N	В	R	R	Υ	N	L	G	Р	E
All Up Round	, ,																												
	Deliveries: 1272																												
	9 ARMY	721	0		-	-	-	-	-	43	44	44	44	43	44	69	69	68	94	94	65							}	
1 2019		75	0		-	-	-	-	-	7	6	6	6	7	6	6	6	7	6	6	6								
1 2019		796	0	 	-	-	-	-	-	50	50	50	50	50	50	75	75	75	100	100	71	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
1 2020	1	43	0		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43	-	-	-	-	
1 2020		494	0	494	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	66	68	68	68	20
1 2020	0 FMS ^(‡)	1	0	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
1 2020	0 NAVY (‡)	320	0	320	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33	34	32	32	32	15
1 2020	0 Total	858	0	858	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	100	100	100	35
1 2021	1 AF ^(‡)	2	0	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
1 2021	1 ARMY	537	0	537	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	53
1 2021	1 NAVY (‡)	161	0	161	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16
1 2021	1 Total	700	0	700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	70
1 2022	2 ARMY	359	0	359												A -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35
1 2022	2 NAVY (‡)	164	0	164												Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16
1 2022	2 Total	523	0	523												-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 1	52
1 2023	3 ARMY	713	0	713														· ·				Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	71
1 2023	3 NAVY (‡)	293	0	293																		A -	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
1 2023	3 Total	1,006	0	1,006																		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,00
					O T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	N O C	J U L	A U G	S E P	

LI 2605C70302 - Joint Air-to-Ground MSLS (JAGM) Army

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 8 of 11

## P1 Line Item Number / Title: 2032A / 0 2 / 20 P1			P-21, Pro																							il 202				
Cubic in Each Fiscal Year 2028 Fiscal Year 20				Budge	t Acti	vity /	Budg	et Su	ıb Ac	tivity:									SLS (JAGN	И)			C703	302 /					SLS
No. PRIOR BAL CO N D J F M A M J J A S C N D J F M A M J J A S D D J F M A M J J A S D D D D D D D D D												Fiscal Ye	ar 2024									_		Fiscal Ye			••••			
All Up Rounds (AUR) Prior Years Deliveries: 1273 1 2019 ARMY 721 721 0 1 2019 ARMY 75 75 0 1 2019 ARMY 796 796 0 -	D F		SEDVICE		PRIOR TO 1 OCT	BAL DUE AS OF	С	0	E	Ā	E	Α	Р	M A	J	J	A U	S E	O C	0	D E	Α	E	Α	A P	M A	Ŋ	Ū	U	E
Prior Version Deliveries: 1272 1 2019 ARMY 721 721 0 1 2019 ARMY 75 75 0 1 2019 Table 786 786 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0				QIT	2023	1001	'	V	<u> </u>	N	В	ĸ	K	T	N		G	Р	•	V	· ·	N	В	ĸ	ĸ	T	N		G	
1 2019 ARMY 721 721 72 72 72 72 72			, ,	,																										
1 2019 NALVY (*) 75 75 0 0 1 2019 Total 796 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0					721	0																	-	-						
1 2019 Total 796 796 0	_		+	_																										
1 2020 AF(f) 43 43 0	_																													
1 2020 ARMY 494 294 200 68 68 64	_					_																	-	- !	-	-		-		-
1 2020 FMS (\$\frac{3}{4}\$ 1 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	_																													
1 2020 NAVY (\$\frac{1}{2}\$) 320 163 157 32 32 32 32 29 - - - - - - - - -	_	-	+																											
1 2020 Total 858 500 358 100 100 96 32 29 - - - - - - - - -	-	-										-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1								
1 2021 ARMY 537 0 537 2	1	2020	NAVY (‡)	320	163	157	32	32	32		29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-									
1 2021 ARMY 537 0 537 47 59 59 109 109 109 45 1 2021 NAVY (**) 161 0 161 61 50 50 1 2021 Total 700 0 700 110 109 109 109 109 109 45	1	2020		858	500	358	100	100	96	32	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 2021 NAVY (‡) 161 0 161 61 50 50	1	2021	AF ^(‡)	2	0	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-												
1 2021 Total 700 0 700 110 109 109 109 109 109 45	1	2021	ARMY	537	0	537	-	-	-	-	-	47	59	59	109	109	109	45												
1 2022 ARMY 359 0 359 33 33 3	1	2021	NAVY (‡)	161	0	161	-	-	-	-	-	61	50	50	-	-	-	-												
1 2022 NAVY (\$\frac{1}{4}\$) 164 0 164	1	2021	Total	700	0	700	-	-	-	-	-	110	109	109	109	109	109	45	-			-			-					
1 2022 Total 523 0 523 47 47 46 46 46 46 46 46 46 45 45 45 18 1 2023 ARMY 713 0 713	1	2022	ARMY	359	0	359	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33	33	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	5
1 2023 ARMY 713 0 713	1	2022	NAVY (‡)	164	0	164	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	13	13	13	13
1 2023 NAVY (‡) 293 0 293	1	2022	Total		0	523	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47	47	46	46	46	46	46	46	45	45	45	18
1 2023 Total 1,006 0 1,006	1	2023			0		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0 N D J F M A M J J A S O N D J F M A M J J A S	1	2023	NAVY (‡)	293	0	293	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
O	1	2023	Total	1,006	0	1,006	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	
																			0										A	S

LI 2605C70302 - Joint Air-to-Ground MSLS (JAGM) Army

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 9 of 11

Ext	nib	it P	-21, Pro	oducti	on Sc	hedul	e: PB	2023	3 Arm	y										_				Date	: Apr	il 202	2	_		
			ation / 2 / 20	Budge	et Acti	vity /	Budg	et Sı	ıb Act	tivity:					Num Joint			ınd M	SLS ((JAGI	M)				302 <i>I</i>			[DO I -Grou		SLS
				lements in Each)							ı	Fiscal Ye	ar 2026											Fiscal Y	ear 2027					
	_				ACCEPT									С	alendar	ear 202	6								Caler	dar Yea	2027			
N O F C F	₹	FY	SERVICE	PROC QTY	PRIOR TO 1 OCT 2025	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U	J U L	A U G	S E P
All U	p Ro	ounds	(AUR)																											
			liveries: 1272	2																										
1	1 2	019	ARMY	721	721	0																								
1	1 2	019	NAVY (‡)	75	75	0																								
1	1 2	019	Total	796	796	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1	1 2	020	AF ^(‡)	43	43	0									,					,								•		
1	1 2	_	ARMY	494	494	0																								
1	1 2	020	FMS ^(‡)	1	1	0																								
1	1 2	_	NAVY (‡)	320	320	0																								
+	_	020		858	858		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	- 1	_	- 1	-	-	-	-	_	_	_	_	_	
-	_	_	AF ^(‡)	2	2				L									-									l			
+	_	_	ARMY	537	537	0																								
+	_	_	NAVY (‡)	161	161	0																								
-	_	021		700	700		- [-	_	- 1	- 1	- 1	-	-	-	- 1	-	- 1	-	- 1		- 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	
-	_	_	ARMY	359	359																									
+	_	_	NAVY (‡)	164	164	0																								
-	-	022		523	523		- [-	-	-	- 1	- 1	-	-	-	- 1	-	- 1	-	- 1	_	- 1	-	-	_	_	_	_	_	_
_	_	_	ARMY	713	0		59	59		59	59	58	60	60	60	60	60	60												
_	_	_	NAVY (‡)	293	0	_	24	24	25	25	25	25	25	24	24	24	24	24												
-	_	023		1,006	0		83	83	84	84	84	83	85	84	84	84	84	84	-	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	
				1,000		,,,,,,,	0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	A	S	0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	s
							С	0	E	Α	E	Α	Р	Α	U	U	U	E	С	0	E	A	E	Α	P	A Y	U	U	U	E

LI 2605C70302 - Joint Air-to-Ground MSLS (JAGM) Army

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 10 of 11

Exhibit P-21, Production Schedule: PB 2023 Army		Date: April 2022
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 2032A / 02 / 20	P-1 Line Item Number / Title: 2605C70302 / Joint Air-to-Ground MSLS (JAGM)	Item Number / Title [DODIC]: C70302 / Joint Air-to-Ground MSLS (JAGM)

		Produc	ction Rates (Each	/ Year)				Procurement Lea	adtime (Months)			
MFR						Init	ial			Reo	rder	
Ref #		MSR For 2023	1-8-5 For 2023	MAX For 2023	ALT Prior to Oct 1	ALT After Oct 1	Manufacturing PLT	Total After Oct 1	ALT Prior to Oct 1	ALT After Oct 1	Manufacturing PLT	Total After Oct 1
1	Lockheed Martin - Orlando	600	1,200	1,200	5	12	24	36	5	12	24	36

Remarks:

FY 2023 total quantities include Navy purchases.

While production lead time is 24 months, the ordering window for contract awards may extend up to six months after award. Production does not begin until the ordering window is closed.

Production contracts include a clause that precludes concurrent delivery of successive contract or contract option awards.

Note: Due to space limitations, quantities in the Exhibit P-21 delivery calendar are truncated and rounded based on the maximum quantity in the calendar as follows. If the maximum quantity is less than or equal to than 9,999, all quantities are shown as each. If the maximum quantity is between 10,000 and 999,999,999 all quantities are shown in millions (rounded to the nearest thousand). If the maximum quantity is equal or greater than 1,000,000,000 all quantities are shown in billions (rounded to the nearest million).

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 11 of 11

^(‡) Delivery rows marked with this symbol indicate that they are funded through a separate Line Item. See the respective components' exhibits for details, including the full delivery schedule. "A" in the Delivery Schedule indicates the Contract Award Date.

Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2023 Army Date: April 2022

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

2032A: Missile Procurement, Army / BA 02: Other Missiles / BSA 20: Air-To-Surface | 2607C71300 / Long Range Precision Munition

Missile System

Program Elements for Code B Items: N/A Other Related Program Elements: N/A

Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: N/A

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready):

	Prior			FY 2023	FY 2023	FY 2023					То	
Resource Summary	Years	FY 2021	FY 2022	Base	oco	Total	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	Complete	Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	-	153	236	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	389
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	-	38.107	44.744	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	82.851
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P-1) (\$ in Millions)	-	38.107	44.744	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	82.851
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	-	38.107	44.744	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	82.851
(The following	Resource Sum	mary rows are fo	r informational p	urposes only. Ti	ne corresponding	g budget request	s are documente	ed elsewhere.)				
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Flyaway Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)	-	249.065	189.593	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	212.985

Description:

The LRPM will provide Army Aviation with improved and longer range weapons, sub-systems, and munitions that can rapidly respond in a combat environment improving the survivability of the warfighters and weapon systems in an anti-access/area denial (A2/AD) and positioning, navigation, and timing (PNT) denied environment. The ability to interoperate and coordinate with other weapon systems and munitions at long ranges and adapt to changing threats is a core concept of the Army Aviation Weapons Sub-Systems and Munitions (AAWSSM) program.

The Spike Non-line of Sight (NLOS) directed requirement will federate an existing production system to the Apache AH-64 as an interim solution that will provide longer stand-off ranges in an anti-access/area denial (A2/AD) environment until a more effective integrated Army Aviation Weapons Sub-Systems and Munitions (AAWSSM) LRPM solution can be developed.

Secondary	/ Distribution	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023 Base	FY 2023 OCO	FY 2023 Total	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027
Army	Quantity	153	236	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total Obligation Authority	38.107	44.744	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total:	Quantity	153	236	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Secondary Distribution	Total Obligation Authority	38.107	44.744	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Justification:

LRPM-Interim (C71300) has no FY2023 funding request.

The Army intends to convert any price advantage created through contract negotiations and/or other service procurement to increase the Army procurement of Spike Non-Line of Sight (SPIKE NLOS) Missiles.

UNCLASSIFIED Page 1 of 1

Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2023 Army Date: April 2022

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

2032A: Missile Procurement, Army / BA 02: Other Missiles / BSA 20: Air-To-Surface 2611C72100 / LONG-RANGE HYPERSONIC WEAPON

Missile System

Program Elements for Code B Items: N/A Other Related Program Elements: N/A

Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: N/A

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready):

	Prior			FY 2023	FY 2023	FY 2023					То	
Resource Summary	Years	FY 2021	FY 2022	Base	oco	Total	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	Complete	Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	249.285	-	249.285	134.048	552.256	523.215	442.044	-	1,900.848
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P-1) (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	249.285	-	249.285	134.048	552.256	523.215	442.044	-	1,900.848
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	249.285	-	249.285	134.048	552.256	523.215	442.044	-	1,900.848
(The following	Resource Sum	mary rows are fo	or informational p	ourposes only. Th	e corresponding	g budget request	s are documente	d elsewhere.)				
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Flyaway Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Description:

This funding is directly aligned to the Army's Long Range Precision Fires Modernization Priority.

The Long Range Hypersonic Weapon (LRHW) system will provide the Army a strategic attack weapon system to defeat Anti Access/Area Denial (A2/AD) capabilities, suppress adversary Long Range Fires, and engage other high payoff/time critical targets. LRHW is common with other Department of Defense (DoD) hypersonic programs using the Common Hypersonic Glide Body (CHGB) and the Navy 34.5 inch booster. The LRHW system consists of the CHGB with the Navy 34.5 inch booster, a Battery Operations Center (BOC) for command and control (C2), and the Transporter Erector Launcher (TEL). Each TEL holds 2 canisterized rounds. Each LRHW Battery contains eight (8) All Up Rounds plus canister (AUR+C); one (1) Battery Operations Center (BOC); four (4) Transporter Erector Launchers (TELs); and Reload rounds and trailers. Additionally, the LRHW will use a modified version of an existing command and control (C2) network: Advanced Field Artillery Tactical Data System (AFATDS).

Secondar	y Distribution	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023 Base	FY 2023 OCO	FY 2023 Total	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027
Army	Quantity		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total Obligation Authority	-	-	249.285	=	249.285	134.048	552.256	523.215	442.044
Total:	Quantity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Secondary Distribution	Total Obligation Authority	-	-	249.285	-	249.285	134.048	552.256	523.215	442.044

Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2023 Army

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

2032A: Missile Procurement, Army / BA 02: Other Missiles / BSA 20: Air-To-Surface
Missile System

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:
2611C72100 / LONG-RANGE HYPERSONIC WEAPON

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready):

Program Elements for Code B Items: N/A

Other Related Program Elements: N/A

Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: N/A

	Exhibits Schedule				Prior Years	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023 Base	FY 2023 OCO	FY 2023 Total
Exhibit Type	Title*	Subexhibits	ID CD	MDAP/ MAIS Code	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)					
P-5	C72111 / LONG-RANGE HYPERSONIC WEAPON (LRHW)				- / -	- / -	- / -	- / 249.285	- / -	- / 249.285
P-40	Total Gross/Weapon System Cost				- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- / 249.285	- 1 -	- / 249.285

^{*}Title represents 1) the Number / Title for Items; 2) the Number / Title [DODIC] for Ammunition; and/or 3) the Number / Title (Modification Type) for Modifications.

Note: Totals in this Exhibit P-40 set may not be exact or sum exactly due to rounding.

Justification:

FY 2023 Base procurement dollars in the amount of \$249.285 million support the production of LRHW ground support equipment (i.e., one (1) BOC and four (4) TELs and support equipment) for fielding second battery NLT 4QFY25 and is primarily comprised of the following activities:

Purchase LRHW GFE

LRHW initial spares

Funds production of Ground Support Equipment (GSE)

Provides for planning, manufacturing and integration efforts for the Battery Operations Center (BOC), Transporter Erector Launcher (TEL), Fielding and Transition efforts, as well as the overall Systems Integration and training for the All Up Round and Canister (AUR+C) for the LRHW program.

Appropriation / Bu			У									[Date: A	oril 2022			
2032A / 02 / 20	udget Activ	rity / Budge	t Sub Act	ivity:	I		n Numbe / LONG-		: HYPERS	SONIC V	VEAPON	(72111			DIC]: HYPERS	SONIC
ID Code (A=Service Ready	, B=Not Service Re	eady):			'			М	DAP/MAIS	Code:							
R	esource Su	ımmary		F	Prior Ye	ars	FY 20	21	FY	2022	FY 2	023 Bas	e F	Y 2023 (осо	FY 2023	Total
Procurement Quantity (Units	s in Each)					-		-			-		-		-		_
Gross/Weapon System Cos	st (\$ in Millions)					-		-			-	249	.285		-		249.285
Less PY Advance Procuren	ment (\$ in Millions)					-		-			-		-		-		-
Net Procurement (P-1) (\$ in	Millions)					-		-		-		249	.285		-		249.285
Plus CY Advance Procurem	nent (\$ in Millions)					-		-			-		-		-		-
Total Obligation Authority	(\$ in Millions)					-		-				249	.285		-		249.285
(Th	e following Reso	urce Summary ro	ws are for info	rmational pu	irposes only	y. The corres	sponding bud	get reques	s are docume	ented elsew	here.)				·		
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)						-		-					-		-		-
Gross/Weapon System Uni	t Cost (\$ in Thous	ands)				-		-			-		-		-		-
Note: Subtotals or Totals in	this Exhibit P-5	may not be exact	or sum exactl	y due to rou	nding.									"			
	Prior	Years		FY 2021			FY 2022		FY	2023 Bas	se	FY	2023 OC	0	F	Y 2023 Tota	al
Cost Elements		Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty	Total Cost	Unit Cost	Qty	Total Cost	Unit Cost		Total Cost
Flyaway Cost	(\$ K) (E	fach) (\$ M)	(\$ K)	(Each)	(\$ M)	(\$ K)	(Each)	(\$ M)	(\$ K)	(Each)	(\$ M)	(\$ K)	(Each)	(\$ M)	(\$ K)	(Each)	(\$ M)
Recurring Cost																	
LRHW Ground Support Equipment (GSE) Production & Integration	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	249,285.000	1	249.285	-	-	-	249,285.000	1	249.285
Subtotal: Recurring Cost	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	249.285	-	-	-	-	-	249.285
Subtotal: Flyaway Cost	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	249.285	-	-	-	-	-	249.285
Gross/Weapon System Cost	-	- -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	249.285	-	-	-	-	-	249.285
	Seconda	ary Distributio	n			FY	2021		FY 2022		FY 20 Bas			FY 2023 OCO		FY 202 Total	3
Army		Quantity						-		-		-			-		-
		Total Obligation	Authority					-		-		249.285			-		249.285
Total: Secondary Distribution		Quantity						-		-		-			-		-
,		Total Obligation	n Authority					-		-		249.285			-		249.285

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 3 of 3

Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2023 Army

Date: April 2022

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

2032A: Missile Procurement, Army / BA 02: Other Missiles / BSA 30: Anti-Tank/

0648CC0007 / Javelin (AAWS-M) System Summary

Assault Missile Svs

Program Elements for Code B Items: N/A

Other Related Program Elements: 0604611A

Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: 280

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): A

	Prior			FY 2023	FY 2023	FY 2023					То	
Resource Summary	Years	FY 2021	FY 2022	Base	oco	Total	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	Complete	Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	33,234	768	365	582	-	582	651	725	849	816	-	37,990
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	5,479.192	181.324	128.812	162.968	-	162.968	181.802	198.457	202.599	202.644	-	6,737.798
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	100.622	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.622
Net Procurement (P-1) (\$ in Millions)	5,378.570	181.324	128.812	162.968	-	162.968	181.802	198.457	202.599	202.644	-	6,637.176
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	100.622	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.622
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	5,479.192	181.324	128.812	162.968	-	162.968	181.802	198.457	202.599	202.644	-	6,737.798
(The following	Resource Sumi	mary rows are fo	r informational p	urposes only. Th	ne corresponding	budget request	s are documente	d elsewhere.)				
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Flyaway Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)	164.867	236.099	352.910	280.014	-	280.014	279.266	273.734	238.633	248.338	-	177.357

Description:

Javelin is a man-portable, fire-and-forget, medium-range missile with enhanced situational awareness and precision direct-fire effects to defeat armored vehicles, fortifications, and soft targets in a range of military operations. Javelin has a high kill rate against a variety of targets at extended ranges under day/night, battlefield obscurants, adverse weather and multiple counter-measure conditions. The system's soft launch feature permits firing from a fighting position or an enclosure. Javelin uses a modular design to allow the system to evolve to meet changing threats and requirements via both software and hardware upgrades. The system consists of a reusable Command Launch Unit (CLU) with a built-in-test (BIT), and a modular missile encased in a disposable launch tube assembly. The system also includes training devices for tactical training and classroom training. Javelin's fire-and-forget technology allows the gunner to fire and immediately take cover, to move to another fighting position, or to reload. The Javelin provides enhanced lethality through the use of a tandem multi-purpose warhead which will defeat all known armor threats. It is effective against both stationary and moving targets. This system also provides defensive capability against attacking/hovering helicopters. The CLU can also be used as a stand-alone surveillance and target acquisition asset. The Javelin weapon system is an Army-led, Acquisition Category (ACAT) IC Major Defense Acquisition Program (MDAP) that has joint interest with the U.S. Marine Corps, U.S. Navy, and U.S. Air Force.

				FY 2023	FY 2023	FY 2023				
Secondar	ry Distribution	FY 2021	FY 2022	Base	oco	Total	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027
Army	Quantity	768	365	582	-	582	651	725	849	816
	Total Obligation Authority	181.324	128.812	162.968	-	162.968	181.802	198.457	202.599	202.644
Total:	Quantity	768	365	582	-	582	651	725	849	816
Secondary Distribution	Total Obligation Authority	181.324	128.812	162.968	-	162.968	181.802	198.457	202.599	202.644

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 1 of 16

Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2023 Army

Date: April 2022

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

2032A: Missile Procurement, Army / BA 02: Other Missiles / BSA 30: Anti-Tank/

0648CC0007 / Javelin (AAWS-M) System Summary

Assault Missile Sys

Program Elements for Code B Items: N/A

Other Related Program Elements: 0604611A

Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: 280

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): A

	Exhibits Schedule				Prior Years	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023 Base	FY 2023 OCO	FY 2023 Total
Exhibit Type	Title*	Subexhibits	ID CD	MDAP/ MAIS Code	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)					
P-5	H06102 / JAVELIN (AAWS-M)	P-5a, P-21			33,234 / 5,479.192	763 / 165.354	279 / 84.618	379 / 99.846	- / -	379 / 99.846
P-5	H06103 / Javelin Lightweight Command Launch Unit (CLU)	P-5a, P-21			- / -	5 / 15.970	86 / 44.194	203 / 63.122	- / -	203 / 63.122
P-40	Total Gross/Weapon System Cost				33,234 / 5,479.192	768 / 181.324	365 / 128.812	582 / 162.968	- 1 -	582 / 162.968

^{*}Title represents 1) the Number / Title for Items; 2) the Number / Title [DODIC] for Ammunition; and/or 3) the Number / Title (Modification Type) for Modifications.

Note: Totals in this Exhibit P-40 set may not be exact or sum exactly due to rounding.

Justification:

H06102 FY23 Base procurement dollars in the amount of \$99.846 million supports the production of 379 missiles.

H06103 FY23 Base procurement dollars in the amount of \$63.122 million supports the production of 203 Lightweight CLUs and associated training devices.

Funding increase from FY22 to FY23 is due to increased procurement of missiles and Lightweight CLUs.

The Army intends to convert any price advantage created through contract negotiations, other service procurement, and/or foreign military sales to increase the Army procurement of Javelin missiles and/or Lightweight CLUs, and/or address safety, reliability, affordability, producibility, and/or obsolescence.

In accordance with Section 1815 of the FY08 National Defense Authorization Act (P.L. 110-181), this item is necessary for use by the active and reserve components of the Armed Forces for homeland defense missions, domestic emergency responses, and providing military support to civil authorities.

> UNCLASSIFIED Page 2 of 16

Date: April 2022 Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2023 Army Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: P-1 Line Item Number / Title: Item Number / Title [DODIC]: H06102 / JAVELIN (AAWS-M) 2032A / 02 / 30 0648CC0007 / Javelin (AAWS-M) System Summary

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready):		M	DAP/MAIS Code:			
Resource Summary	Prior Years	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023 Base	FY 2023 OCO	FY 2023 Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	33,234	763	279	379	-	379
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	5,479.192	165.354	84.618	99.846	-	99.846
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	100.622	-	-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P-1) (\$ in Millions)	5,378.570	165.354	84.618	99.846	-	99.846
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	100.622	-	-	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	5,479.192	165.354	84.618	99.846	-	99.846
(The following Resource Summary rows are for informa	tional purposes only. The cor	responding budget reques	ts are documented elsewher	re.)		?
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)	164.867	216.716	303.290	263.446	-	263.446

Note: Subtotals or Totals in this Exhibit P-5 may not be exact or sum exactly due to rounding.

	P	rior Years	;		FY 2021			FY 2022		FY	′ 2023 Bas	se	FY	2023 OC	0	FY	2023 Tota	al
Cost Elements	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)
Flyaway Cost																		
Recurring Cost																		
All Up Round ^(†)	108.222	32,814	3,551.197	166.292	763	126.881	192.771	279	53.783	197.884	379	74.998	-	-	-	197.884	379	74.998
Engineering Services	-	-	196.357	-	-	8.248	-	-	9.908	-	-	10.165	-	-	-	-	-	10.165
Acceptance Testing	-	-	60.266	-	-	1.161	-	-	1.666	-	-	1.699	-	-	-	-	-	1.699
CLU Retrofits	118.433	1,073	127.079	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Engineering Change Orders	-	-	1.008	-	-	0.101	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Publications/Technical Data	-	-	0.078	-	-	0.079	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subtotal: Recurring Cost	-	-	3,935.985	-	-	136.470	-	-	65.357	-	-	86.862	-	-	-	-	-	86.862
Non Recurring Cost		-			•		,									•		
Obsolescence and Cost Reduction	-	-	23.127	-	-	9.970	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
G-Model Production Facilitization	-	-	-	-	-	9.908	-	-	10.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
IM Compliance	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.538	-	-	-	-	-	3.538
Subtotal: Non Recurring Cost	-	-	23.127	-	-	19.878	-	-	10.000	-	-	3.538	-	-	-	-	-	3.538
Subtotal: Flyaway Cost	-	-	3,959.112	-	-	156.348	-	-	75.357	-	-	90.400	-	-	-	-	-	90.400
Support - Production Enginee	ering Cost																	
Production Engineering	-	-	122.485	-	-	4.934	-	-	5.033	-	-	5.133	-	-	-	-	-	5.133
Subtotal: Support - Production Engineering Cost	-	-	122.485	-	-	4.934	-	-	5.033	-	-	5.133	-	-	-	-	-	5.13

UNCLASSIFIED

Page 3 of 16

71

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2023 Army

Date: April 2022

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:
2032A / 02 / 30

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:
0648CC0007 / Javelin (AAWS-M) System Summary

Item Number / Title [DODIC]:
H06102 / JAVELIN (AAWS-M)

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready):

MDAP/MAIS Code:

Note: Subtotals or Totals in this Exhibit P-5 may not be exact or sum exactly due to rounding.

		/			E)/ 0004			E)/ 0000			/ 0000 D						/ 0000 T /	
		Prior Years	3		FY 2021			FY 2022			/ 2023 Bas	se	F	/ 2023 OC	.0	F1	Y 2023 Tot	aı
Cost Elements	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)
Support - Program Managem	ent Cost																	
Government Management	-	-	1,397.595	-	-	4.072	-	-	4.228	-	-	4.313	-	-	-	-	-	4.313
Subtotal: Support - Program Management Cost	-	-	1,397.595	-	-	4.072	-	-	4.228	-	-	4.313	-	-	-	-	-	4.31
Gross/Weapon System Cost	164.867	33,234	5,479.192	216.716	763	165.354	303.290	279	84.618	263.446	379	99.846	-	-	-	263.446	379	99.846

Remarks:

The unit cost of the missile in FY23 is based on a procurement quantity of 650, which is below the MSR quantity of 850. The Unit Cost increase from FY22 to FY23 is due to inflation.

Insensitive Munition (IM) Compliance is a multi-year engineering effort to comply with safety requirements for the missile propulsion unit against inadvertent initiation/detonation from external forces. Funding planned to start the effort in FY21 had to be used to address critical missile obsolescence issues.

Beginning in FY22, Engineering Change Orders and Publications/Technical Data costs are rolled into the Engineering Services cost element to better align with how the project office tracks actuals.

Secondar	y Distribution	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023 Base	FY 2023 OCO	FY 2023 Total
Army	Quantity	763	279	379	-	379
	Total Obligation Authority	165.354	84.618	99.846	-	99.846
Total:	Quantity	763	279	379	=	379
Secondary Distribution	Total Obligation Authority	165.354	84.618	99.846	-	99.846

(†) indicates the presence of a P-5a

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 4 of 16

Exhibit P-5a, Procurement History and Planning: PB 2023 A	ırmy	Date: April 2022
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:	P-1 Line Item Number / Title:	Item Number / Title [DODIC]:
2032A / 02 / 30	0648CC0007 / Javelin (AAWS-M) System Summary	H06102 / JAVELIN (AAWS-M)

Cost Elements	000	FY	Contractor and Location	Method/Type or Funding Vehicle	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	Qty (Each)	Unit Cost	Specs Avail Now?	Revision	RFP Issue Date
All Up Round ^(†)		2021	JJV All Up Round / Tucson AZ Orlando FL	SS / FFP	AMCOM, Redstone Arsenal, AL	Apr 2021	Mar 2023	763	166.292	Y		Oct 2019
All Up Round ^(†)		2022	JJV All Up Round / Tucson AZ Orlando FL	SS / FFP	AMCOM, Redstone Arsenal, AL	Apr 2022	Mar 2024	279	192.771	Y		Oct 2019
All Up Round ^(†)		2023	JJV All Up Round / Tucson AZ Orlando FL	SS / FFP	AMCOM, Redstone Arsenal, AL	Apr 2023	Mar 2025	379	197.884	Y		Oct 2019

^(†) indicates the presence of a P-21

Remarks:

JJV: Javelin Joint Venture (includes Raytheon in Tucson, AZ and Lockheed Martin in Orlando, FL)

SS: Sole Source

FFP: Firm Fixed Price

AMCOM: Aviation and Missile Command

73

	hik	bit P	9-21, Pro	oducti	on Sc	hedul	e: PE	3 202	3 Arm	ıy														Date	: Apr	il 202	22				
			i ation / 12 / 30	Budge	t Acti	vity /	Budg	jet Si	ub Ac	tivity	:		Line 8CC0					M) Sy	/stem	Sum	mary							[DO] (AAW)			
				lements in Each)								Fiscal Ye	ear 2023											Fiscal Ye	ear 2024						ı
Т			,	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , 	ACCEPT									С	alendar `	Year 202	3					_			Caler	dar Yea	r 2024				1
0 0 0 0 1	R	FY	SERVICE	PROC QTY	PRIOR TO 1 OCT 2022	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U	J J	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	
All L	Jp R	Round														,															
Prio	r Ye	ears De	liveries: 328	14																											
1	1 2	2021	ARMY	763	0	763	-	-	-	-	-	88	88	88	88	88	88	88	88	59	-	-	-								L
	1 2	2021	FMS (‡)	193	0	193	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29	88	76	-								
	1 2		MC ^(‡)	99	0	99	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	86								L
	1 2	2021	NAVY (‡)	3	0	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3								
	1 2	2021	Total	1,058	0	1,058	-	-	-	-	-	88	88	88	88	88	88	88	88	88	88	89	89	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
1	1 2		ARMY	279	0	279	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54	54	54	54	54	9		<u> </u>
1	1 2		FMS (‡)	370	0	370	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45	54	
	1 2	2022	MC ^(‡)	1	0	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	1 2	2022	Total	650	0		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	
_	-	2023	ARMY	379	0								A -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	1 2	2023	FMS ^(‡)	259	0	259							A -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	1 2	2023	MC ^(‡)	4	0	4							A -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	1 2	2023	NAVY (‡)	8	0	8							A -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Ŀ	1 2	2023	Total	650	0	650			1				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
							O C	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	Ŋ	n 1	A U	S E	O C	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	J	n 1	A U	S E	
							C T	V	C	A N	E B	R R	P R	A Y	U N	L	U G	E P	C T	o V	C	A N	E B	A R	P R	Y	N N	L	U G	E P	_

	TH	bit F	P-21, Pro	oducti	on Sc	hedul	e: PE	3 2023	3 Arm	у														Date	: Apr	il 202	2				
Ap 20:	р і 32	ropr 2A / (riation / 02 / 30	Budge	t Acti	vity /	Budg	get Su	ıb Ac	tivity	1		Line 8CC0					·M) Sy	stem	Sum	mary					nber / JAVE					
				lements in Each)								Fiscal Ye	ear 2025			,							F	iscal Ye	ear 2026	,					
T					ACCEPT									С	alendar	Year 202	5					_			Caler	ndar Year	r 2026				L
0 0	R	FY	SERVICE	PROC QTY	PRIOR TO 1 OCT 2024	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	1
_		Round		QII	2024	1001		_ v	-	N	В	κ	K	1	N .		<u> </u>	F		V		N	В	K		1	N	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		
			eliveries: 328	14																											
_	_	2021	ARMY	763	763	0																									
\top	1	2021	FMS (‡)	193	193	0																									
\dagger	1	2021	MC ^(‡)	99	99	0																									
\dashv	-	2021	NAVY (‡)	3	3																										
_	_	2021		1,058	1,058		-	_	- 1	-	- 1	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	- 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	\vdash
\rightarrow	\rightarrow	2022		279	279		-	-	-	-	-															l			1		\vdash
1	\rightarrow	2022	+	370	99		54	54	54	54	55																				
\dagger	-	2022		1	0		-	-	-	-	1																				
+	\rightarrow	2022	_	650	378		54	54	54	54	56	- [-	-	_	_	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	-	-	_	_	H
\forall	1	2023	ARMY	379	0		-	-	-	-	-	55	55	55	55	55	55	49	-	-	-	-	-								
T	1	2023	FMS ^(‡)	259	0	259	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	55	55	55	55	33								
\top	1	2023	MC ^(‡)	4	0	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4								
\dashv	1	2023	NAVY (‡)	8	0	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8								
1	_		Total	650	0	650	-	-	-	-	-	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	45	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	\vdash
				1		-	0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	s	0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	
							C T	0 V	E	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U	U	U G	E P	C T	0 V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A	U	U	U G	E P	
							T	V	C	N N	В	R	R	Ϋ́	N N	L	G	P	T		C	A N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	P	

UNCLASSIFIED Page 8 of 16

Army

Exhibit P-21, Production Schedule: PB 2023 Army		Date: April 2022
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:	P-1 Line Item Number / Title:	Item Number / Title [DODIC]:
2032A / 02 / 30	0648CC0007 / Javelin (AAWS-M) System Summary	H06102 / JAVELIN (AAWS-M)

		Produc	ction Rates (Each	/ Year)				Procurement Lea	adtime (Months)			
MFF	8					Init	tial			Reo	rder	
Ref	Manufacturer Name - Location	MAX For 2023	ALT Prior to Oct 1	ALT After Oct 1	Manufacturing PLT	Total After Oct 1	ALT Prior to Oct 1	ALT After Oct 1	Manufacturing PLT	Total After Oct 1		
,	JJV All Up Round - Tucson AZ Orlando FL	850	3,960	6,480	4	7	23	30	6	3	29	32

Remarks:

Javelin relies on the combined United States Army, other services, and FMS procurements to reach Minimum Sustaining Rate.

Contract currently caps production at 2,100 missiles annually.

Note: Due to space limitations, quantities in the Exhibit P-21 delivery calendar are truncated and rounded based on the maximum quantity in the calendar as follows. If the maximum quantity is less than or equal to than 9,999, all quantities are shown as each. If the maximum quantity is between 10,000 and 999,999,999 all quantities are shown in millions (rounded to the nearest thousand). If the maximum quantity is equal or greater than 1,000,000,000 all quantities are shown in billions (rounded to the nearest million).

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 9 of 16

^(‡) Delivery rows marked with this symbol indicate that they are funded through a separate Line Item. See the respective components' exhibits for details, including the full delivery schedule. "A" in the Delivery Schedule indicates the Contract Award Date.

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2023 Army

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:
2032A / 02 / 30

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:
0648CC0007 / Javelin (AAWS-M) System Summary

Item Number / Title [DODIC]:
H06103 / Javelin Lightweight Command Launch Unit (CLU)

MDAP/MAIS Code:

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready) .		IVIL	AF/IVIAIS Code.			
Resource Summary	Prior Years	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023 Base	FY 2023 OCO	FY 2023 Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	-	5	86	203	-	203
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	-	15.970	44.194	63.122	-	63.122
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P-1) (\$ in Millions)	-	15.970	44.194	63.122	-	63.122
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	-	15.970	44.194	63.122	-	63.122
(The following Resource Summary rows are for informati	ional purposes only. The co	responding budget requests	are documented elsewher	e.)		
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)	-	3,194.000	513.884	310.946	-	310.946

Note: Subtotals or Totals in this Exhibit P-5 may not be exact or sum exactly due to rounding.

ID Code (A-Sanisa Boody B-Not Sanisa Boody):

	P	rior Years	5		FY 2021			FY 2022		FY	2023 Bas	e	F۱	/ 2023 OC	:0	FY	2023 Total	.al
Cost Elements	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)
Flyaway Cost																		
Recurring Cost																		
Light Weight CLU Production ^(†)	-	-	-	442.600	5	2.213	350.698	86	30.160	241.803	203	49.086	-	-	-	241.803	203	49.0
Engineering Services	-	-	-	-	-	1.377	-	-	1.713	-	-	1.747	-	-	-	-	-	1.74
Acceptance Testing	-	-	-	-	-	0.400	-	-	0.529	-	-	0.540	-	-	-	-	-	0.54
Fielding	-	-	-	-	-	0.173	-	-	1.059	-	-	1.080	-	-	-	-	-	1.08
Subtotal: Recurring Cost	-	-	-	-	-	4.163	-	-	33.461	-	-	52.453	-	-	-	-	-	52.4
Non Recurring Cost					,			·									,	
Initial Production Facilitization	-	-	-	-	-	10.932	-	-	8.369	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subtotal: Non Recurring Cost	-	-	-	-	=	10.932	-	-	8.369	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subtotal: Flyaway Cost	-	-	-	-	-	15.095	-	-	41.830	-	-	52.453	-	-	-	-	-	52.45
Support - Production Enginee	ering Cost																	
Production Engineering	-	-	-	-	-	0.875	-	-	1.088	-	-	1.110	-	-	-	-	-	1.11
Subtotal: Support - Production Engineering Cost	-	-	-	-	-	0.875	-	-	1.088	-	-	1.110	-	-	-	-	-	1.11
Support - Program Managem	ent Cost																	
Government Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.276	-	-	1.301	-	-	-	-	-	1.30
Subtotal: Support - Program Management Cost	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.276	-	-	1.301	-	-	-	-	-	1.30

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2023 Army Date: April 2022 Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: P-1 Line Item Number / Title: Item Number / Title [DODIC]: H06103 / Javelin Lightweight Command 2032A / 02 / 30 0648CC0007 / Javelin (AAWS-M) System Summary Launch Unit (CLU)

MDAP/MAIS Code: ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready):

Note: Subtotals or Totals in this Exhibit P-5 may not be exact or sum exactly due to rounding

Note. Subtotals of Totals II		ti -5 illay ild	or be exact t	JI Suill Exacti	y due to rou	nung.												
	F	Prior Years	S		FY 2021			FY 2022		F۱	/ 2023 Bas	se	FY	/ 2023 OC	0	FY	Y 2023 Tot	al
Cost Elements	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)
Support - Training Cost																		
Equipment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8.258	-	-	-	-	-	8.258
Subtotal: Support - Training Cost	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8.258	-	-	-	-	-	8.258
Gross/Weapon System Cost	-	•	-	3,194.000	5	15.970	513.884	86	44.194	310.946	203	63.122	-	-	-	310.946	203	63.122

Remarks:

Lightweight CLU unit prices will be reduced significantly once full-rate production is achieved, and will be further reduced by combining Army procurement quantities with other U.S. services and foreign military sales quantities.

Beginning in FY22, the project office will start appropriately allocating some Government Support costs to the Javelin Lightweight CLU Funding line (H06103) for personnel and government agencies that support the Lightweight CLU procurement efforts. No allocation was made for Government Support costs in FY21 because the majority of funds were for Initial Production Facilitization.

Fielding costs include initial consumables including Battery Coolant Units (BCU).

Procurement of training devices begins in FY23 to include Lightweight CLU Basic Skills Trainers and Javelin Outdoor Trainers.

Facilitization costs in FY21 and FY22 include cost to set up a new production line for Lightweight CLU builds. FY21 began procurement of 5 pilot units, with a ramp up to 86 units planned for procurement in FY22 and 203 units in FY23.

Army Acquisition Objective (AAO) is a total of 4,979 Lightweight CLUs which will be fielded to all Infantry and Stryker Brigade Combat Teams, as well as Army Rangers and Special Operations Forces.

Secondar	y Distribution	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023 Base	FY 2023 OCO	FY 2023 Total
Army	Quantity	5	86	203	-	203
	Total Obligation Authority	15.970	44.194	63.122	-	63.122
Total:	Quantity	5	86	203	-	203
Secondary Distribution	Total Obligation Authority	15.970	44.194	63.122	-	63.122

(†) indicates the presence of a P-5a

Exhibit P-5a, Procurement History and Planning: PB 2023 A	ırmy	Date: April 2022
	P-1 Line Item Number / Title: 0648CC0007 / Javelin (AAWS-M) System Summary	Item Number / Title [DODIC]: H06103 / Javelin Lightweight Command Launch Unit (CLU)

Cost Elements	0 0	FY	Contractor and Location	Method/Type or Funding Vehicle	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	Qty (Each)	Unit Cost	Specs Avail Now?	Revision	RFP Issue Date
Light Weight CLU Production ^(†)		2021	JJV Lightweight CLU / Tucson AZ Orlando FL	SS / FFP	AMCOM, Redstone Arsenal AL	Jun 2021	Jun 2023	5	442.600	N		Oct 2019
Light Weight CLU Production ^(†)		2022	JJV Lightweight CLU / Tucson AZ Orlando FL	SS / FFP	AMCOM, Redstone Arsenal AL	Jun 2022	Jun 2024	86	350.698	N		Oct 2020
Light Weight CLU Production ^(†)		2023	JJV Lightweight CLU / Tucson AZ Orlando FL	SS / FFP	AMCOM, Redstone Arsenal AL	Jun 2023	Jun 2025	203	241.803	N		Oct 2020

^(†) indicates the presence of a P-21

Remarks:

Army

JJV: Javelin Joint Venture (includes Raytheon in Tucson, AZ and Lockheed Martin in Orlando, FL)

SS: Sole Source

FFP: Firm Fixed Price

AMCOM: Aviation and Missile Command

Exh	iibit	ŀ P-	-21, Pro	oducti	on Sc	hedu	le: PE	3 202	3 Arm	าy														Date	e: Apı	il 202	2				
			ation / I 2 / 30	Budge	et Acti	vity /	Budg	jet Sı	ıb Ac	ctivity	:				Num / Jave				ystem	n Sum	ımary	,		H06	Nun 103 / nch U	Javel	in Lig		DIC]: ight Co	omma	and
			Cost El (Units i	ements n Each)								Fiscal Y	ear 2021											Fiscal Y	ear 2022						ВА
					ACCEPT									(Calendar	Year 202	21								Cale	ndar Yea	r 2022				L
O F C R O #	FY	,	SERVICE	PROC QTY	PRIOR TO 1 OCT 2020	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N D J F M A M J J A S O N D J F M A M J J A S N																							
Light	Weigh	ht CL	LU Productio	n	I.																										
1	202	21 /	ARMY	5	0	5									Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
1	202	22	ARMY	86	0	86																					Α -	-	-	-	86
1	202	23	ARMY	203	0	203																									203
1	202	23 1	NAVY (‡)	20	0	20																									20
1	202	23 1	Total	223	0	223																									223
•		·	O N D J F M A M J J A S O N D J F C O E A E A P A U U U E C O E A E T V C N B R R Y N L G P T V C N B													M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U	A U G	S E P									

Ex	hil	bit P	9-21, Pro	oducti	ion Sc	hedu	le: Pl	B 202	3 Arn	าy														Date	e: Apr	il 202	2				
			i ation / 02 / 30	Budge	et Acti	ivity /	Bud	get Sı	ıb Ac	ctivity	:		_		Num / Jave			-M) S	ystem	n Sum	ımary	,		H06	Num 103 / nch U	Javel	in Lig			omma	and
				lements in Each)								Fiscal Y	ear 2023											Fiscal Y	ear 2024						В
					ACCEPT			Calendar Year 2023											Caler	ndar Year	2024				Ĺ						
0 0 0	M F R #	FY	SERVICE	PROC QTY	PRIOR TO 1 OCT 2022	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	0 C T	N D J F M A M J J A S O N D J F M A M J J A S O E A E A P A U U U E C O E A E A P A U U U U E V C N B R R Y N L G P								A N C E															
Lig	ht W	eight C	LU Production	on																											
	1	2021	ARMY	5	0	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5																0
	1	2022	ARMY	86	0	86	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	8	7	7	56
	1	2023	ARMY	203	0	203		_							Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	203
	1	2023	NAVY (‡)	20	0	20		A 20										20													
	1	2023	Total	223	0	223												-	-	-	-	223									
			O N D J F M A M J J A S O N D J F C O E A E A P A U U U E C O E A E T V C N B R R Y N L G P T V C N B									M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P													

Ex	chik	bit F	P-21, Pro	oduct	ion Sc	hedu	le: P	B 202	23 Arm	ıy														Date	: Apr	il 202	2				
			i ation / 1 02 / 30	Budg	et Acti	vity /	Bud	get S	ub Ac	tivity	:	1	Line 8CC0					M) S	ystem	Sum	mary			H06	Num 103 / h	Javeli	n Lig			omma	and
				lements in Each)								Fiscal Y	ear 2025											Fiscal Y	ear 2026						В
					ACCEPT								Calendar Year 2025										Calen	dar Year	2026] ;		
0 C 0		FY	SERVICE	PROC QTY	PRIOR TO 1 OCT 2024	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F M A M J J A S O N D J F M A M J J A E A P A U U U E C O E A E A P A U U U U U U U U U G D T V C N B R R Y N L G						S E P	N C E													
Lig	ht We	eight C	LU Productio	n				1																							
	1	2021	ARMY	5	5	0																									(
	1	2022	ARMY	86	30	56	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7																	(
	1 :	2023	ARMY	203	0	203	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	18	18	18	18	19	19	19	19	19	18	-					(
	1	2023	NAVY (‡)	20	0	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	19					C
	1	2023 Total 223 0 223 - - - - - - - 18 18																													
				O N D J F M A M J J A S O N D J F C O E A E A P A U U U E C O E A E										F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	T U	A U G	S E P										

Exhibit P-21, Production Schedule: PB 2023 Army

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:
2032A / 02 / 30

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:
0648CC0007 / Javelin (AAWS-M) System Summary

Date: April 2022

Item Number / Title [DODIC]:
H06103 / Javelin Lightweight Command Launch Unit (CLU)

		Produc	ction Rates (Each	/ Year)				Procurement Le	adtime (Months)			
MFR						Init	tial			Reo	rder	
Ref #	Manufacturer Name - Location	MSR For 2023	1-8-5 For 2023	MAX For 2023	ALT Prior to Oct 1	ALT After Oct 1	Manufacturing PLT	Total After Oct 1	ALT Prior to Oct 1	ALT After Oct 1	Manufacturing PLT	Total After Oct 1
	JJV Lightweight CLU - Tucson AZ Orlando FL	120	480	600	3	9	24	33	1	1	22	23

^(‡) Delivery rows marked with this symbol indicate that they are funded through a separate Line Item. See the respective components' exhibits for details, including the full delivery schedule.

"A" in the Delivery Schedule indicates the Contract Award Date.

Note: Due to space limitations, quantities in the Exhibit P-21 delivery calendar are truncated and rounded based on the maximum quantity in the calendar as follows. If the maximum quantity is less than or equal to than 9,999, all quantities are shown as each. If the maximum quantity is between 1,000,000 and 999,999,999 all quantities are shown in millions (rounded to the nearest thousand). If the maximum quantity is equal or greater than 1,000,000,000 all quantities are shown in billions (rounded to the nearest million).

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 16 of 16

Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2023 Army

Date: April 2022

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

2032A: Missile Procurement, Army / BA 02: Other Missiles / BSA 30: Anti-Tank/

2104C59300 / TOW 2 System Summary

Assault Missile Svs

Program Elements for Code B Items: N/A

Other Related Program Elements: N/A

Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: N/A

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready):

Ellie Relli MDAI /MAIO Gode: 14/1										ı		
	Prior			FY 2023	FY 2023	FY 2023					То	
Resource Summary	Years	FY 2021	FY 2022	Base	oco	Total	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	Complete	Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	175,557	1,231	887	893	-	893	1,061	1,056	1,029	1,005	-	182,719
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	3,757.241	123.474	101.912	105.423	-	105.423	122.602	124.577	124.461	124.491	-	4,584.181
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	227.547	10.500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	238.047
Net Procurement (P-1) (\$ in Millions)	3,529.694	112.974	101.912	105.423	-	105.423	122.602	124.577	124.461	124.491	-	4,346.134
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	238.047	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	238.047
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	3,767.741	112.974	101.912	105.423	-	105.423	122.602	124.577	124.461	124.491	-	4,584.181
(The following	Resource Sumi	mary rows are fo	r informational p	urposes only. Th	ne corresponding	budget request	s are documente	d elsewhere.)				
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Flyaway Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)	21.402	100.304	114.895	118.055	-	118.055	115.553	117.971	120.953	123.872	-	25.089

Description:

This funding line is a key enabler of the Army Modernization Priorities in support of the Next Generation Combat Vehicle.

Tube launched, Optically tracked, Wireless guided (TOW) missiles (BGM-71 Series) are combat proven munitions that provide heavy anti-armor/assault capability to the Army's Infantry Brigade Combat Teams (IBCT), Stryker Brigade Combat Teams (SBCT) and Armor Brigade Combat Teams (ABCT). TOW missiles continue to be used as the weapon of choice in precision combat engagements. TOW missiles are also the primary heavy anti-armor/ assault missile for the U.S. Marine Corps (USMC) and more than 43 allied nations. Warfighters also employ TOW missiles against buildings and field fortifications, taking advantage of the missile's precision assault capabilities. The TOW weapon system is an Army-led, Acquisition Category (ACAT) IC Major Defense Acquisition Program (MDAP) that has joint interest with the U.S. Marine Corps.

The TOW Weapon System includes the ITAS launcher, TOW missiles, and associated tactical training aids/devices. The Improved Target Acquisition System (ITAS) is a combat proven TOW missile launcher that provides long-range, lethal anti-armor and precision assault fires capability for Active, Reserve, and National Guard component Infantry and SBCT across a spectrum of operational environments. The USMC employs the TOW missile from its ITAS derived M41A7 Saber launchers, and Anti-Tank Guided Missile (ATGM) vehicles.

Secondar	ry Distribution	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023 Base	FY 2023 OCO	FY 2023 Total	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027
Army	Quantity	1,231	887	893	-	893	1,061	1,056	1,029	1,005
	Total Obligation Authority	112.974	101.912	105.423	-	105.423	122.602	124.577	124.461	124.491
Total:	Quantity	1,231	887	893	-	893	1,061	1,056	1,029	1,005
Secondary Distribution	Total Obligation Authority	112.974	101.912	105.423	-	105.423	122.602	124.577	124.461	124.491

Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2023 Army

Date: April 2022

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

2032A: Missile Procurement, Army / BA 02: Other Missiles / BSA 30: Anti-Tank/

2104C59300 / TOW 2 System Summary

Assault Missile Sys

Program Elements for Code B Items: N/A

Other Related Program Elements: N/A

Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: N/A

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready):

	Exhibits Schedule				Prior Years	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023 Base	FY 2023 OCO	FY 2023 Total
Exhibit Type	Title*	Subexhibits	ID CD	MDAP/ MAIS Code	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)					
P-5	C59403 / TOW Family of Missiles	P-5a, P-21			175,557 / 3,757.241	1,231 / 123.474	887 / 101.912	893 / 105.423	- / -	893 / 105.423
P-40	Total Gross/Weapon System Cost				175,557 / 3,757.241	1,231 / 123.474	887 / 101.912	893 / 105.423	- 1 -	893 / 105.423

^{*}Title represents 1) the Number / Title for Items; 2) the Number / Title [DODIC] for Ammunition; and/or 3) the Number / Title (Modification Type) for Modifications.

Note: Totals in this Exhibit P-40 set may not be exact or sum exactly due to rounding.

Justification:

FY23 Base Procurement dollars in the amount of \$105.423 million procures 893 TOW 2B Aero missiles and provides combat inventory at levels required by the US Army's Total Munitions Requirement.

The estimated missile unit price is based on combined US Army, other services and FMS procurements of 2,100 missiles per year, which is below the Minimum Sustaining Rate (MSR) of 2,880.

Funding increase from FY22 to FY23 is due to increased procurement of missiles.

The Army intends to convert any price advantage created through contract negotiations, other service procurement, and/or foreign military sales to increase the Army procurement of TOW Missiles and/or address safety, reliability, affordability, producibility, and/or obsolescence.

In accordance with Section 1815 of the FY08 National Defense Authorization Act, this item is necessary for use by the active components and reserve components of the Armed Forces for homeland defense missions, domestic emergency responses and providing military support to civil authorities.

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 2 of 10

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2023 Army		Date: April 2022
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 2032A / 02 / 30	P-1 Line Item Number / Title: 2104C59300 / TOW 2 System Summary	Item Number / Title [DODIC]: C59403 / TOW Family of Missiles
ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready):	MDAP/MAIS Code:	

Resource Summary	Prior Years	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023 Base	FY 2023 OCO	FY 2023 Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	175,557	1,231	887	893	-	893
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	3,757.241	123.474	101.912	105.423	-	105.423
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	227.547	10.500	-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P-1) (\$ in Millions)	3,529.694	112.974	101.912	105.423	-	105.423
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	238.047	-	-	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	3,767.741	112.974	101.912	105.423	-	105.423
(The following Resource Summary rows are for information	onal purposes only. The cor	responding budget request	s are documented elsewher	re.)		
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)	21.402	100.304	114.895	118.055	-	118.055

Note: Subtotals or Totals in this Exhibit P-5 may not be exact or sum exactly due to rounding.

	P	rior Years	;		FY 2021			FY 2022		FY	' 2023 Bas	e	FY	2023 OC	0	FY	2023 Tota	al
Cost Elements	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)															
Flyaway Cost		'		'	'		'						'			'		
Recurring Cost																		
Missile Contract ^(†)	20.804	175,092	3,642.564	90.480	1,231	111.381	95.682	887	84.870	99.339	893	88.710	-	-	-	99.339	893	88.71
Engineering Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.432	-	-	3.540	-	-	-	-	-	3.54
Acceptance Testing	-	-	22.141	-	-	-	-	-	3.114	-	-	3.215	-	-	-	-	-	3.21
Subtotal: Recurring Cost	-	-	3,664.705	-	-	111.381	-	-	91.416	-	-	95.465	-	-	-	-	-	95.46
Non Recurring Cost																		
Counter Active Protection System (CAPS) Obsolescence	-	-	-	-	-	2.375	-	-	3.576	-	-	2.874	-	-	-	-	-	2.87
Subtotal: Non Recurring Cost	-	-	-	-	-	2.375	-	-	3.576	-	-	2.874	-	-	-	-	-	2.87
Subtotal: Flyaway Cost	-	-	3,664.705	-	-	113.756	-	-	94.992	-	-	98.339	-	-	-	-	-	98.33
Support - Production Enginee	ring Cost																	
Production Engineering	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.875	-	-	4.998	-	-	-	-	-	4.99
Subtotal: Support - Production Engineering Cost	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.875	-	-	4.998	-	-		-	-	4.99
Support - Program Manageme	ent Cost																	
Government Management	-	-	60.635	-	-	6.224	-	-	2.045	-	-	2.086	-	-	-	-	-	2.08
Subtotal: Support - Program Management Cost	-	-	60.635	-	-	6.224	-	-	2.045	-	-	2.086	-	-	-	-	-	2.08
Support - System Engineering	Cost				,			,									,	
System Engineering	-	-	31.901	-	-	3.494	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

LI 2104C59300 - TOW 2 System Summary Army

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 3 of 10

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2023 Army

Date: April 2022

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:
2032A / 02 / 30

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:
2104C59300 / TOW 2 System Summary

Item Number / Title [DODIC]:
C59403 / TOW Family of Missiles

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready):

MDAP/MAIS Code:

Note: Subtotals or Totals in this Exhibit P-5 may not be exact or sum exactly due to rounding.

					,													_
	F	Prior Years	s		FY 2021			FY 2022		FY	/ 2023 Bas	se	F'	Y 2023 OC	0	F	Y 2023 Tot	:al
Cost Elements	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)															
Subtotal: Support - System Engineering Cost	-	-	31.901	-	-	3.494	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Cost	21.402	175,557	3,757.241	100.304	1,231	123.474	114.895	887	101.912	118.055	893	105.423	-	-	-	118.055	893	105.423

Note: Subtotals or Totals in this Exhibit P-5 may not be exact or sum exactly due to rounding.

	F	Prior Years	\$		FY 2021			FY 2022		FY	/ 2023 Bas	se	F	/ 2023 OC	0	F`	Y 2023 Tot	al
Cost Element Breakout	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)									
Missile Contract	20.804	175,092	3,642.564	90.480	1,231	111.381	95.682	887	84.870	99.339	893	88.710	-	-	-	99.339	893	88.710
All configurations (FY 19 and prior)	20.329	173,632	3,529.681	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2B Aero	89.607	960	86.023	114.778	731	83.903	95.682	887	84.870	99.339	893	88.710	-	-	-	99.339	893	88.710
Bunker Buster	53.552	500	26.776	54.956	500	27.478	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Remarks:

The P-5 Cost Elements for FY23 follow the FY22 Cost Elements that were restructured and realigned to improve tracking and reporting of actuals and improve consistency in P-5 reporting across the Tactical Aviation and Ground Munitions Project Management Office (TAGM PMO) portfolio.

- The FY21 Cost Element "System Engineering" Recurring Cost and is now labeled "Engineering Services" in FY22 and FY23
- The FY21 Cost Element "Acceptance Test" is now under Recurring Cost in FY22 and FY23
- The FY21 Cost Element "Government Management" was split into "Production Engineering" and "Government Management" in FY22 and FY23.

FY23 Base Procurement Dollars in the amount of \$105.423 million procures 893 TOW 2B Aero missiles and provides combat inventory at levels required by the US Army's Total Munitions Requirement.

FY23 procurement of \$2.874M procures CAPS hardware for component obsolescence and system tests and conducts the component level qualification of the CAPS hardware.

The estimated missile unit price is based on combined US Army, other services and FMS procurements of 2,100 missiles per year, which is below the Minimum Sustaining Rate (MSR) of 2,880.

The Army intends to convert any price advantage created through contract negotiations, other service procurement, and/or foreign military sales to increase the Army procurement of TOW Missiles and/or address safety, reliability, affordability, producibility, and/or obsolescence.

IAW Section 1815 of the FY08 NDAA, this item is necessary for use by the active components and reserve components of the Armed Forces for homeland defense missions, domestic emergency responses and providing military support to civil authorities.

				FY 2023	FY 2023	FY 2023
Secondar	y Distribution	FY 2021	FY 2022	Base	OCO	Total
Army	Quantity	1,231	887	893	-	893

LI 2104C59300 - TOW 2 System Summary Army

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 4 of 10

P-1 Line #12

88

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 2032A / 02 / 30 P-1 Line Item Number / Title: 2104C59300 / TOW 2 System Summary Item Number / Title [DODIC]: C59403 / TOW Family of Missiles	Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2023 Army		Date: April 2022
	Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 2032A / 02 / 30	P-1 Line Item Number / Title: 2104C59300 / TOW 2 System Summary	Item Number / Title [DODIC]: C59403 / TOW Family of Missiles

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Serv	ice Ready):		MDAP/MAIS Code) :		
Sec	ondary Distribution	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023 Base	FY 2023 OCO	FY 2023 Total
	Total Obligation Authority	112.974	101.912	105.423	=	105.423
Total:	Quantity	1,231	887	893	<u>-</u>	893
Secondary Distribution	Total Obligation Authority	112.974	101.912	105.423	-	105.423

 $^{^{(\}dagger)}$ indicates the presence of a P-5a

Exhibit P-5a, Procurement History and Planning: PB 2023	Army	Date: April 2022
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 2032A / 02 / 30	P-1 Line Item Number / Title: 2104C59300 / TOW 2 System Summary	Item Number / Title [DODIC]: C59403 / TOW Family of Missiles

Cost Elements	0 C O	FY	Contractor and Location	Method/Type or Funding Vehicle	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	Qty (Each)	Unit Cost	Specs Avail Now?	Revision	RFP Issue Date
Missile Contract ^(†)		2021	Raytheon / Tucson	SS / FPIF	AMCOM, Redstone Arsenal, AL	Mar 2021	Mar 2023	1,231	90.480	Y		Apr 2018
Missile Contract ^(†)		2022	Raytheon / Tucson	SS / FPIF	AMCOM, Redstone Arsenal, AL	Jun 2022	Jun 2024	887	95.682	Y		Aug 2020
Missile Contract ^(†)		2023	Raytheon / Tucson	SS / FPIF	AMCOM, Redstone Arsenal, AL	Jun 2023	Jul 2025	893	99.339	Y		Feb 2022

^(†) indicates the presence of a P-21

Remarks

Raytheon is the only industry source that is both facilitized and qualified to produce TOW missiles.

AMCOM Aviation and Missile Command FFP Firm Fixed Price

FPIF Fixed Price Incentive Firm Target

SS Sole Source

		nriation /			hedul				-															: Apr					
		102130	Budge	t Acti	vity /	Budg	get Su	ıb Ad	tivity	' :		Line 94C59					Sumr	nary									[DOD ly of N		es
_		Cost I	Elements in Each)						,		Fiscal Y	ear 2021											Fiscal Y	ear 2022					
				ACCEPT			-						C	alendar	Year 202	21								Caler	dar Yea	r 2022			
M F R #		Y SERVICE	PROC QTY	PRIOR TO 1 OCT 2020	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P
sile	e Cor	ntract																											
or Y	ears/	s Deliveries: 175	092																										
1	202		1,231	0	1,231		-			_	Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1	202	21 FMS ^(‡)	427	0	427					_	A -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1	202	21 MC ^(‡)	448	0	448						A -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1	202	21 Total	2,106	0	2,106						-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1	202		887	0	887																					Α -	-	-	-
1	202	22 FMS ^(‡)	1,278	0	1,278																					Α -	-	-	-
1	202	22 MC ^(‡)	463	0	463																					Α -	-	-	-
1	202	22 Total	2,628	0	2,628																					-	-	-	-
1	202	23 ARMY	893	0	893																					•			
1	202	23 FMS ^(‡)	1,018	0	1,018																								
1	202	23 MC ^(‡)	225	0	225		-																						
1	202	23 Total	2,136	0	2,136																								
					,	0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	S
						C T	O V	E C	A N	E B	A	P R	A	U	U	U G	E	C	O V	E	A	E B	A R	P R	A	U	U	U G	E P
_						O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	- 1

LI 2104C59300 - TOW 2 System Summary Army

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 7 of 10

Ξx	hib	it P	-21, Pro	oducti	on Sc	hedul	e: PE	3 202	3 Arm	ıy														Date	: Apri	il 202	2				
			ation / 1 2 / 30	Budge	t Acti	vity /	Budg	get Su	ub Ac	tivity			Line 4C59					Sumn	nary									[DOD ly of N	IC]: ⁄lissile	s	
				ements n Each)								Fiscal Ye	ear 2023										ı	Fiscal Ye							B A
	₹	FY	SERVICE	PROC QTY	ACCEPT PRIOR TO 1 OCT 2022	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	0 C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	Year 2023 J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	A N C
Miss		ontrac																													
rio	Yea	ars De	liveries: 1750	92																											
	1 2	021	ARMY	1,231	0	1,231	-	-	-	-	-	176	176	176	176	176	176	175	-	-	-	-	-	-							
	1 2	021	FMS ^(‡)	427	0	427	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	77	175	175	-	-	-							
	1 2	021	MC ^(‡)	448	0	448	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	175	175	98							
	1 2	021	Total	2,106	0	2,106	-	-	-	-	-	176	176	176	176	176	176	175	77	175	175	175	175	98	-	-	-	-	-	-	
1	1 2	_	ARMY	887	0	887	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	189	240	240	218	
	1 2	022	FMS (‡)	1,278	0	1,278	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,2
	1 2	022	MC ^(‡)	463	0	463	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
	1 2	022	Total	2,628	0	2,628	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	189	240	240	218	1,7
4	1 2		ARMY	893	0	893									Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
	1 2	023	FMS (‡)	1,018	0	1,018									Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,0
	1 2	023	MC ^(‡)	225	0	225									A -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
	1 2	023	Total	2,136	0	2,136			ſ	r					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,1
							O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U	n 1	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	

c h	ibit F	9-21, Pro	oductio	on Scl	nedul	e: PB	2023	3 Army	y														Date	: Apri	1 2022	2			
		i ation / 1 12 / 30	Budge	t Activ	vity /	Budg	et Su	b Act	tivity:		- 1		Item 300 /				Sumr	nary							ber / TOW			DIC]: Missile	es
			ements n Each)								Fiscal Y	ear 2025										F	iscal Ye	ar 2026					
_				ACCEPT									С	alendar	Year 202	5								Calend	dar Year	2026			
M F R #	FY	SERVICE	PROC QTY	PRIOR TO 1 OCT 2024	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U K	T C L	A U G	S E P	0 C T	< 0 ×	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	O C >	S E P
sil	e Contra	ct							,																				
r`	ears De	liveries: 1750	192																										
1	2021	ARMY	1,231	1,231	0																								
1	2021	FMS (‡)	427	427	0																								
1	2021	MC ^(‡)	448	448	0																								
1	2021	Total	2,106	2,106	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1	2022	ARMY	887	887	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-															
1	2022	FMS (‡)	1,278	0	1,278	215	215	215	215	215	203	-	-	-															
1	2022	MC ^(‡)	463	0	463	-	-	-	-	-	-	198	240	25															
1	2022	Total	2,628	887	1,741	215	215	215	215	215	203	198	240	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1	2023		893	0	893	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	175	175	175	175	157	36	-	-	-	-	-	-			
1	2023	FMS (‡)	1,018	0	1,018	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	183	175	175	175	175	135	-	-			
1	2023	MC ^(‡)	225	0	225	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	75	75	75			
1	2023	Total	2,136	0	2,136	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	175	175	175	175	340	211	175	175	175	210	75	75	-	-	-
						O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	N U	n N	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J L	A U G	S E P

93

Exhibit P-21, Production Schedule: PB 2023 Army		Date: April 2022
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 2032A / 02 / 30	P-1 Line Item Number / Title: 2104C59300 / TOW 2 System Summary	Item Number / Title [DODIC]: C59403 / TOW Family of Missiles

		Produ	ction Rates (Each	/ Year)				Procurement Le	adtime (Months)			
MF	R					Ini	tial			Red	order	
Re #	f Manufacturer Name - Location	MSR For 2023	1-8-5 For 2023	MAX For 2023	ALT Prior to Oct 1	ALT After Oct 1	Manufacturing PLT	Total After Oct 1	ALT Prior to Oct 1	ALT After Oct 1	Manufacturing PLT	Total After Oct 1
	1 Raytheon - Tucson	2,880	9,600	24,000	3	2	24	26	3	2	24	26

Remarks:

The Program Office plans to mitigate potential challenges of procuring missiles at less than the Minimum Sustaining Rate through active management of industrial base production activities.

Note: Due to space limitations, quantities in the Exhibit P-21 delivery calendar are truncated and rounded based on the maximum quantity in the calendar as follows. If the maximum quantity is less than or equal to than 9,999, all quantities are shown as each. If the maximum quantity is between 10,000 and 999,999,999 all quantities are shown in millions (rounded to the nearest thousand). If the maximum quantity is equal or greater than 1,000,000,000 all quantities are shown in billions (rounded to the nearest million).

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 10 of 10

P-1 Line #12

94

^(‡) Delivery rows marked with this symbol indicate that they are funded through a separate Line Item. See the respective components' exhibits for details, including the full delivery schedule. "A" in the Delivery Schedule indicates the Contract Award Date.

Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2023 Army

Date: April 2022

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

2032A: Missile Procurement, Army / BA 02: Other Missiles / BSA 30: Anti-Tank/

6005C64400 / Guided MLRS Rocket (GMLRS)

Assault Missile Svs

Program Elements for Code B Items: N/A

Other Related Program Elements: 0603778A, 0205778A

Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: 260

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): A

	Prior			FY 2023	FY 2023	FY 2023					То	
Resource Summary	Years	FY 2021	FY 2022	Base	oco	Total	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	Complete	Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	50,116	5,910	5,838	4,674	-	4,674	3,588	3,958	3,816	3,996	Continuing	Continuing
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	6,443.569	903.009	862.699	785.028	-	785.028	676.163	739.870	741.516	742.436	Continuing	Continuing
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P-1) (\$ in Millions)	6,443.569	903.009	862.699	785.028	-	785.028	676.163	739.870	741.516	742.436	Continuing	Continuing
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	6,443.569	903.009	862.699	785.028	-	785.028	676.163	739.870	741.516	742.436	Continuing	Continuing
(The following	Resource Sumi	mary rows are fo	r informational p	urposes only. Th	e corresponding	budget requests	are documente	d elsewhere.)				
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Flyaway Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)	128.573	152.793	147.773	167.956	-	167.956	188.451	186.930	194.318	185.795	Continuing	Continuing

Description:

Guided Multiple Launch Rocket System (GMLRS) rockets are surface-to-surface artillery rockets fired from the Multiple Launch Rocket System (MLRS) and High Mobility Artillery Rocket System (HIMARS) launchers. GMLRS rockets provide 24/7, all-weather precision fires to engage both area and point targets at short, medium, and long ranges. The U.S. Marine Corps also procures GMLRS rockets through the Army project office.

The GMLRS Program currently consists of multiple variants: GMLRS Unitary utilizes a 200 pound high explosive warhead to engage point targets with limited collateral damage. GMLRS Alternative Warhead (AW) was developed as a non-cluster munition to engage area or imprecisely located targets. GMLRS Unitary and AW are currently in full rate production. An Engineering Change Proposal (ECP) is currently in process to extend the range of GMLRS rockets and, upon completion of key development tests, the Extended Range GMLRS (ER GMLRS) will be considered for cut-in to the GMLRS production contract as early as FY23. Range extension will allow GMLRS to reach targets formerly serviced by the more expensive Army Tactical Missile System (ATACMS).

Secondar	y Distribution	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023 Base	FY 2023 OCO	FY 2023 Total	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027
Army	Quantity	5,910	5,838	4,674	-	4,674	3,588	3,958	3,816	3,996
	Total Obligation Authority	903.009	862.699	785.028	-	785.028	676.163	739.870	741.516	742.436
Total:	Quantity	5,910	5,838	4,674	-	4,674	3,588	3,958	3,816	3,996
Secondary Distribution	Total Obligation Authority	903.009	862.699	785.028	-	785.028	676.163	739.870	741.516	742.436

Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2023 Army

Date: April 2022

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

2032A: Missile Procurement, Army / BA 02: Other Missiles / BSA 30: Anti-Tank/

6005C64400 / Guided MLRS Rocket (GMLRS)

Assault Missile Sys

Program Elements for Code B Items: N/A

Other Related Program Elements: 0603778A, 0205778A

Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: 260

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): A

	Exhibits Schedule				Prior Years	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023 Base	FY 2023 OCO	FY 2023 Total
Exhibit Type	Title*	Subexhibits	ID CD	MDAP/ MAIS Code	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)					
P-5	C65404 / GUIDED MLRS ROCKET (GMLRS)	P-5a, P-21			50,116 / 6,440.052	5,910 / 902.513	5,838 / 862.210	4,674 / 785.028	- / -	4,674 / 785.028
P-5	C65406 / GMLRS Training Devices				- /3.517	- / 0.496	- / 0.489	- / -	- / -	- / -
P-40	Total Gross/Weapon System Cost				50,116 / 6,443.569	5,910 / 903.009	5,838 / 862.699	4,674 / 785.028	- 1 -	4,674 / 785.028

^{*}Title represents 1) the Number / Title for Items; 2) the Number / Title [DODIC] for Ammunition; and/or 3) the Number / Title (Modification Type) for Modifications.

Note: Totals in this Exhibit P-40 set may not be exact or sum exactly due to rounding.

Justification:

The FY 2023 Base procurement dollars in the amount of \$773.731 million support the procurement of 4,596 rockets. FY 2023 Operation Inherent Resolve BBIR dollars in the amount of \$11.297 million will procure 78 rockets in support of projected battlefield expenditure. The actual missile buy quantities are subject to the mix between AW and Unitary warheads, Standard (regular range) versus Extended Range configurations, replacement pod cut-in, and replacement pod/Extended Range ECP tooling capacity ramp-up. In FY 2023, Army guidance is to procure 1,002 Standard Unitary, 3,552 Standard Alternative Warhead (AW), and 120 ER GMLRS Alternative Warhead in support of the Army's Total Munitions Requirement (TMR). The Army intends to convert any price advantage created through contract negotiations, other service procurement, and/or foreign military sales to support procurement of additional GMLRS rockets.

Funding decrease from FY 2022 to FY 2023 due to reduction in quantities to be procured. As of August 2021, the TMR showed requirements for Unitary of 18,419 and for AW of 66,283. TMR quantities are evaluated and adjusted annually.

Since program inception, GMLRS has benefited from the availability of M-26 pods repurposed for production of standard range GMLRS. Due to dwindling supply of these pods, procurement of replacement pods shall begin in FY 2023.

The AAO is 140.004.

In accordance with Section 1815 of the FY 2008 National Defense Authorization Act (P.L. 110-181), this item is necessary for use by the active and reserve components of the Armed Forces for homeland defense missions, domestic emergency responses, and providing military support to civil authorities.

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 2 of 12

Date: April 2022 Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2023 Army

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: P-1 Line Item Number / Title: Item Number / Title [DODIC]: 2032A / 02 / 30 C65404 / GUIDED MLRS ROCKET 6005C64400 / Guided MLRS Rocket (GMLRS)

(GMLRS)

MDAP/MAIS Code: ID Code (A-Sanisa Boody B-Not Sanisa Boody):

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready) .		IVIL	AF/IVIAIS COUE.			
Resource Summary	Prior Years	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023 Base	FY 2023 OCO	FY 2023 Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	50,116	5,910	5,838	4,674	-	4,674
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	6,440.052	902.513	862.210	785.028	-	785.028
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P-1) (\$ in Millions)	6,440.052	902.513	862.210	785.028	-	785.028
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	6,440.052	902.513	862.210	785.028	-	785.028
(The following Resource Summary rows are for informat	ional purposes only. The cor	responding budget requests	s are documented elsewher	re.)		
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)	128.503	152.709	147.689	167.956	-	167.956

Note: Subtotals or Totals in this Exhibit P-5 may not be exact or sum exactly due to rounding.

	Pi	rior Years	;		FY 2021			FY 2022		FY	′ 2023 Bas	e	FY	2023 OC	0	FY	2023 Tot	al
Cost Elements	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)
Flyaway Cost		'		'	<u>'</u>		'	'		'	'	,	'				'	
Recurring Cost																		
Tactical GMLRS Hardware ^(†)	114.802	50,116	5,753.426	142.564	6,018	857.953	140.039	5,838	817.545	154.052	4,674	720.039	-	-	-	154.052	4,674	720.0
Ind Maint/Init Prod Fac	-	-	130.143	-	-	-	-	-	5.101	-	-	15.000	-	-	-	-	-	15.0
Production Verification Testing	-	-	129.954	-	-	7.369	-	-	7.606	-	-	7.758	-	-	-	-	-	7.7
First Destination Transportation	-	-	6.420	-	-	0.875	-	-	0.882	-	-	0.766	-	-	-	-	-	0.7
Production Engineering Support	-	-	211.456	-	-	13.280	-	-	13.539	-	-	13.809	-	-	-	-	-	13.8
Spares	-	-	2.912	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Subtotal: Recurring Cost	-	-	6,234.311	-	-	879.477	-	-	844.673	-	-	757.372	-	-	-	-	-	757.3
Subtotal: Flyaway Cost	-	-	6,234.311	-	-	879.477	-	-	844.673	-	-	757.372	-	-	-	-	-	757.3
Support - Engineering Change	e Proposals Cos	st																
Engineering Change Proposals	-	-	104.973	-	-	19.087	-	-	13.508	-	-	23.548	-	-	-	-	-	23.54
Subtotal: Support - Engineering Change Proposals Cost	-	-	104.973	-	-	19.087	-	-	13.508	-	-	23.548	-	-	-	-	-	23.5
Support - Program Manageme	ent Cost				,					,								
Government Management	-	-	100.767	-	-	3.950	-	-	4.027	-	-	4.108	-	-	-	-	-	4.10

UNCLASSIFIED Page 3 of 12

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2023 Army		Date: April 2022
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 2032A / 02 / 30	P-1 Line Item Number / Title: 6005C64400 / Guided MLRS Rocket (GMLRS)	Item Number / Title [DODIC]: C65404 / GUIDED MLRS ROCKET (GMLRS)

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready):

MDAP/MAIS Code:

Note: Subtotals or Totals in this Exhibit P-5 may not be exact or sum exactly due to rounding.

. toto: oubtotalo oi rotalo li	= /			· ou onaou	,													
	F	Prior Years	S		FY 2021			FY 2022		F۱	/ 2023 Bas	se	F	/ 2023 OC	0	F	Y 2023 Tot	al
Cost Elements	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)
Subtotal: Support - Program Management Cost	-	-	100.767	-	-	3.950	-		4.027		-	4.108	-	-	-	-	-	4.108
Gross/Weapon System Cost	128.503	50,116	6,440.052	152.709	5,910	902.513	147.689	5,838	862.210	167.956	4,674	785.028	-	-	-	167.956	4,674	785.028

Remarks:

The FY 2023 production contract is the first year that shall incorporate the production of new pods for the GMLRS program vice repurposed M26 pods that were freely available in past years. In FY 2023, a low rate production run of 216 Build-to-Print (B2P) pods is scheduled. Each pod contains 6 rockets, and the additional production cost for each pod is estimated to be approximately \$60K, leading to an approximate \$10K/rocket unit cost increase for future production. In addition, FY 2023 is the first year in which ER GMLRS shall begin. These factors, coupled with increased procurement of the more expensive AW variant to support the Army's TMR, lead to an overall unit cost growth.

Initial Production Facilities Tooling for full rate B2P pods is planned for FY 2023 at a cost of \$15M in support of full rate production beginning on the FY 2024 production contract.

Costs for Engineering Change Proposals covers activities associated with resolving manufacturing-related changes that arise due to emerging statutory and regulatory requirements, planned and unplanned parts unavailability, supply chain disruptions, cost reduction initiatives, quality improvement, and studies and investigations. Some of the currently known issues that must be resolved include obsolescence of certain components within the safe arm fuze, proximity sensor, guidance set, and motor material. The increase in ECP costs is primarily due to the need to address urgent and ongoing obsolescence issues with the current guidance set. Guidance set issues must be addressed through a refresh to the receiver, followed by a transition to an M-Code based replacement.

Seconda	ry Distribution	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023 Base	FY 2023 OCO	FY 2023 Total
Army	Quantity	5,910	5,838	4,674	-	4,674
	Total Obligation Authority	902.513	862.210	785.028	-	785.028
Total:	Quantity	5,910	5,838	4,674	-	4,674
Secondary Distribution	Total Obligation Authority	902.513	862.210	785.028	-	785.028

(†) indicates the presence of a P-5a

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 4 of 12

Exhibit P-5a, Procurement History and Planning: PB 2023 Army

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:
2032A / 02 / 30

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:
6005C64400 / Guided MLRS Rocket (GMLRS)

C65404 / GUIDED MLRS ROCKET (GMLRS)

	0		·	Method/Type or		Award	Date of First	Qty	Unit Cost	Specs Avail	Date Revision	RFP Issue
Cost Elements	0	FY	Contractor and Location	Funding Vehicle	Location of PCO	Date	Delivery	(Each)	(\$ K)	Now?	Available	Date
Tactical GMLRS Hardware		2017	Lockheed Martin M.&F.C Sys. / Dallas, TX	SS / FPIF	Aviation and Missile Command	May 2017	Jul 2018	2,970	112.270	N		Feb 2016
Tactical GMLRS Hardware		2018	Lockheed Martin M.&F.C Sys. / Dallas, TX	SS / FPIF	Aviation and Missile Command	Apr 2018	Aug 2019	6,528	151.746	N		Feb 2017
Tactical GMLRS Hardware ^(†)		2019	Lockheed Martin M.&F.C Sys. / Dallas, TX	SS / FPIF	Aviation and Missile Command	Mar 2019	Aug 2020	7,668	122.689	N		Feb 2017
Tactical GMLRS Hardware ^(†)		2020	Lockheed Martin M.&F.C Sys. / Dallas, TX	SS / FPIF	Aviation and Missile Command	Mar 2020	Aug 2021	7,878	139.725	N		Feb 2017
Tactical GMLRS Hardware ^(†)		2021	Lockheed Martin M.&F.C Sys. / Dallas, TX	SS / FPIF	Aviation and Missile Command	Mar 2021	Aug 2022	6,018	142.564	N		May 2019
Tactical GMLRS Hardware ^(†)		2022	Lockheed Martin M.&F.C Sys. / Dallas, TX	SS / FFP	Aviation and Missile Command	Mar 2022	Aug 2023	5,838	140.039	N		May 2019
Tactical GMLRS Hardware ^(†)		2023	Lockheed Martin M.&F.C Sys. / Dallas, TX	SS / FFP	Aviation and Missile Command	Mar 2023	Aug 2024	4,674	154.052	N		Feb 2022

^(†) indicates the presence of a P-21

Remarks:

Lockheed Martin is currently the industry source that is both facilitized and qualified to produce the GMLRS rocket.

FY19 and FY20 annual production contracts are options on the FY18 base contract.

The P-5A is incorrect, the FY21 and FY22 annual production contracts are sole sourced/FFP contract types.

FY21 annual production is planned to be an Indefinite Delivery Indefinite Quantity (IDIQ) contract type.

FY22 annual production is planned to be a delivery order against the FY21 contract.

FY23 annual production is planned to be an IDIQ delivery order contract.

FY24 annual production is planned to be a delivery order against the FY23 contract.

UNCLASSIFIED

^{*}Sole Source/Fixed Price Incentive Firm

^{**}Aviation and Missile Command, Redstone Arsenal, Alabama

^{***}Sole Source/Firm Fixed Price

Ext	ibi	t P-21, Pr	oducti	on Sc	hedul	le: PB	3 202	3 Arm	าง														Date	e: Apı	il 202	2				
٩p	oro	priation / / 02 / 30							-	:		Line 05C64						t (GN	MLRS)	ı			Item C65	Nun	nber / GUID	Title			KET	
			lements in Each)							,	Fiscal \	ear 2017	,							,			Fiscal Y	ear 2018						E
				ACCEPT						-				Calenda	Year 20	17				-				Cale	ndar Year	2018				L
N F F O #		Y SERVICE	PROC QTY	PRIOR TO 1 OCT 2016	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U	J	A U G	S E P	0 C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U	A U G	S E P	
		MLRS Hardware									l	1																		
Prior	Years	s Deliveries: 250	72																											
1	20	19 ARMY	7,668	0	7,668																									7,
1	20	19 FMS ^(‡)	900	0	900																									
1	20	19 MC ^(‡)	222	0	222																									
1	20	19 Total	8,790	0	8,790	-																								8,
1	20	20 ARMY	7,878	0	7,878																									7,8
1	20	20 FMS ^(‡)	1,014	0	1,014																									1,0
1	20	20 MC ^(‡)	354	0	354																									;
1	20	20 Total	9,246	0	9,246																									9,
1	20		6,018	0	6,018																									6,
1	20	21 FMS ^(‡)	2,142	0	2,142																									2,
1	20	21 MC ^(‡)	330	0	330																									;
1	20	21 Total	8,490	0	8,490																									8,4
1	20	22 ARMY	5,838	0	5,838																									5,8
1	20	22 MC ^(‡)	750	0	750																									
1	20	22 Total	6,588	0	6,588																									6,
_ 1	20		4,674	0	4,674																									4,0
_ 1	20	23 MC ^(‡)	834	0	834																									1
1	20	23 Total	5,508	0	5,508				1										,										1	5,
						O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	N U	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J N	J L	A U G	S E P	

LI 6005C64400 - Guided MLRS Rocket (GMLRS) Army

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 6 of 12

Appropriation 2032A / 02 / 30			Heuui	e. PD	2023	3 Arm	У														Date	e: Apr	il 202	2				
	/ Budge	et Acti	vity /	Budg	et Su	b Ac	tivity	:		Line 5C64						t (GM	LRS)				C65	Num 404 <i>l</i> ILRS)	i ber / GUID	Title ED N	[DOD ILRS	DIC]: ROCI	KET	
	Elements s in Each)								Fiscal Ye	ear 2019											Fiscal Y	ear 2020						В
M O F C R	PROC	ACCEPT PRIOR TO 1 OCT	BAL DUE AS OF	0	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	M A	J	Year 201 J U	A U	S E	0	N O	D E	J A	F E	M A	A P	dar Year M A	J	J	A U	S E	A N C
) # FY SERVIC		2018	1 OCT	Т	V	С	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	Р	Т	٧	С	N	В	R	R	Υ	N	L	G	Р	E
Factical GMLRS Hardwa Prior Years Deliveries: 25																												
1 2019 ARMY	7,668	0	7,668						Α -	_	-	_	_	l -	_	-	_	_	_		_	_	_			642	642	6,3
1 2019 ARM1	900	0							A -	-	-		-	_	-	-						-			-	72	72	+
																												-
1 2019 MC ^(‡)	222	0							A -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	24	18	_
1 2019 Total 1 2020 ARMY	8,790 7,878	0	-,						-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	738	732	7,32
		0																			A -	-		-	-	-		-
1 2020 FMS ^(‡)	1,014	0	<u> </u>																		Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,0
1 2020 MC ^(‡)	354	0																			Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
1 2020 Total	9,246	0																			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,24
1 2021 ARMY	6,018	0																										6,01
1 2021 FMS ^(‡)	2,142	0	2,142																									2,14
1 2021 MC ^(‡)	330	0	330																									33
1 2021 Total	8,490	0	8,490																									8,49
1 2022 ARMY	5,838	0	5,838																									5,83
1 2022 MC ^(‡)	750	0	750																									75
1 2022 Total	6,588	0	6,588																									6,58
1 2023 ARMY	4,674	0	4,674																									4,67
1 2023 MC (‡)	834	0	834																									83
1 2023 Total	5,508	0	5,508																									5,50
				O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	n n	A U G	S E P	

LI 6005C64400 - Guided MLRS Rocket (GMLRS) Army

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 7 of 12

naronriation		on Sc	hedul	e: PB	2023	3 Arm	/														Date	: Apri	1 2022	2				
Appropriation / 032A / 02 / 30	Budge	t Acti	vity /	Budg	et Su	b Act	ivity:			Line I 5C644					ocket	t (GML	.RS)					104 / 0			[DOD ILRS F		ŒΤ	
	Elements in Each)							ı	Fiscal Ye	ar 2021										ı	Fiscal Ye							B
M		ACCEPT PRIOR	BAL								С	alendar \	ear 202	1								Calend	dar Year	2022				L
F	PROC QTY	TO 1 OCT 2020	DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J L	A U G	S E P	N C E
actical GMLRS Hardware	e				,			,									,	<u> </u>						,			,	
Prior Years Deliveries: 250	072																											
1 2019 ARMY	7,668	1,284	6,384	642	642	642	642	636	636	636	636	636	636															<u> </u>
1 2019 FMS ^(‡)	900	144	756	72	72	72	72	78	78	78	78	78	78														ļ	
1 2019 MC ^(‡)	222	42	180	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18															
1 2019 Total	8,790	1,470		732	732	732	732	732	732	732	732	732	732	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
1 2020 ARMY	7,878	0	7,878	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	654	654	660	654	660	654	654	660	654	660	660	654		,	<u> </u>
1 2020 FMS ^(‡)	1,014	0	1,014	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	90	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84			
1 2020 MC ^(‡)	354	0	354	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	24	30	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
1 2020 Total	9,246	0	9,246	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	24	774	768	744	738	744	738	738	744	738	744	744	738	-	-	
1 2021 ARMY	6,018	0	6,018						Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	498	498	5,0
1 2021 FMS ^(‡)	2,142	0	2,142						Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	180	180	1,7
1 2021 MC ^(‡)	330	0	330						A -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	30	2
1 2021 Total	8,490	0	8,490						-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	708	708	7,0
1 2022 ARMY	5,838	0	5,838																		Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,8
1 2022 MC ^(‡)	750	0	750																		A -	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
1 2022 Total	6,588	0	,																		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,5
1 2023 ARMY	4,674	0	 ' 																									4,6
1 2023 MC ^(‡)	834	0																										8
1 2023 Total	5,508	0	5,508			1					1	1										1						5,50
				O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	N N	J L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U	J U L	A U G	S E P	

LI 6005C64400 - Guided MLRS Rocket (GMLRS) Army

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 8 of 12

	21, Pro	ducti	on Sc	hedul	e: PB	2023	3 Arm	y														Date	: Apri	1 2022	2				
Appropria 2032A / 02		Budge	t Acti	vity /	Budg	et Su	ıb Act	tivity:			Line 1 5C644					tocket	(GML	_RS)				C654		ber / GUIDI				KET	
	Cost Ele (Units in	Each)			_					Fiscal Ye	ar 2023										ı	Fiscal Ye							В
M			ACCEPT PRIOR	BAL								С	alendar `	Year 202	3								Calen	dar Year	2024				L
)	SERVICE	PROC QTY	TO 1 OCT 2022	DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	N U J	n 1	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	N C
Tactical GMLRS	Hardware							'																			,		
Prior Years Deliv	eries: 25072	2																											
1 2019 A	RMY	7,668	7,668	0																									
1 2019 F	MS (‡)	900	900	0																									
1 2019 M	4C (‡)	222	222	0																									
1 2019 To	otal	8,790	8,790	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
1 2020 A	RMY	7,878	7,878	0					•								,					,	,			,			
1 2020 F	MS (‡)	1,014	1,014	0																									
1 2020 M	ИС ^(‡)	354	354	0																									
1 2020 To	otal	9,246	9,246	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
1 2021 A	RMY	6,018	996	5,022	498	498	498	504	504	504	504	504	504	504		Į.						,		-		Į.	,		
1 2021 F	MS (‡)	2,142	360	1,782	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	174	174	174															
1 2021 M	иС ^(‡)	330	60	270	30	30	30	30	30	24	24	24	24	24															
1 2021 To	otal	8,490	1,416	7,074	708	708	708	714	714	708	708	702	702	702	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 1	-	- [-	-	-	-	-	
1 2022 A	RMY	5,838	0	5,838	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	486	486	486	486	486	486	486	486	486	486	486	492			
1 2022 M	ИС ^(‡)	750	0	750	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	66	66	66	66	66			
1 2022 To	otal	6,588	0	6,588	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	546	546	546	546	546	546	546	552	552	552	552	558	-	-	
1 2023 A	RMY	4,674	0	4,674		· ·				A -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	384	390	3,9
1 2023 M	ИС ^(‡)	834	0	834						A -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	66	66	7
1 2023 To	otal	5,508	0	5,508						-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	450	456	4,6
					O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U	n 1	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U	J U L	A U G	S E P	

LI 6005C64400 - Guided MLRS Rocket (GMLRS) Army

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 9 of 12

			9-21, Pro																							ril 202				
			i ation / 12 / 30	Budge	t Acti	vity /	Budg	et Su	ıb Act	tivity:			Line 5C64						t (GMI	LRS)				C65		GUID		(DO I		KET
				lements in Each)							ļ	Fiscal Ye	ear 2025											Fiscal Y	ear 2026	3				
					ACCEPT									С	alendar	Year 202	5								Caler	ndar Yea	r 2026			
M D F C R	:	FY	SERVICE	PROC QTY	PRIOR TO 1 OCT 2024	BAL DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J J	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P
acti	cal C	GMLR	S Hardware									1																		
Prior	Yea	ars De	liveries: 2507	72																										
1	2	2019	ARMY	7,668	7,668	0																								
1	2	2019	FMS (‡)	900	900	0																								
1	2	2019	MC ^(‡)	222	222	0																								
_	-		Total	8,790	8,790	0	-	_	- 1	-	-	- 1	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	_	_	-	-	_
_	_		ARMY	7,878	7,878	0												l l	L.	l				ļ	ļ				ļ	
1	2	2020	FMS (‡)	1,014	1,014	0																								
+	+		MC ^(‡)	354	354	0																								
_	_		Total	9,246	9,246	0	-	-	-	-		-	_	-	-	-	_	-	-	- 1	_	-	-	-	_	_		-	_	
_	_		ARMY	6,018	6,018	0																								
+	+	_	FMS (‡)	2,142	2,142	0																								
+	+-		MC ^(‡)	330	330	0																								
_	_		Total	8,490	8,490	0	- [-	- 1	- 1	- 1	- 1	- 1	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	_	-	-	-	-	T -	_	T -	_	_
_	_	_	ARMY	5,838	5,838	0	- [- 1	- 1		-	-	_				-				_			_		
_	+		MC ^(‡)	750	750	0																								
-	-	_	Total	6,588	6,588	0	-	-	-	-	_ [- 1	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	_ [_	-	-	-	-	l -	-		_	_
-	_		ARMY	4,674	774		390	390		390	390	390	390	390	390	390		-	-	-		-		_	-	_	_	_	_	
_	+		MC (‡)	834	132	702	66	66	66	72	72	72	72	72	72	72														
-		_	Total	5,508	906		456	456	456	462	462	462	462	462	462	462	-	_	_	_ [_		_	_	T _			_	-
		2023	iotai	5,506	900	4,002	0	N	D 456	J	F	M	402 A	M	J	J	Α	s	0	N		J	F	M	Α	M	J	J	Α	s
							0			Ā	Ė	A	P	A	Ŭ	ŭ	ΰ	E	c	ŏ	Ē	A	Ė	A	P	A	Ü	Ŭ	Û	E

LI 6005C64400 - Guided MLRS Rocket (GMLRS) Army

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 10 of 12

Exhibit P-21, Production Schedule: PB 2023 Army		Date: April 2022
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 2032A / 02 / 30	P-1 Line Item Number / Title: 6005C64400 / Guided MLRS Rocket (GMLRS)	ltem Number / Title [DODIC]: C65404 / GUIDED MLRS ROCKET (GMLRS)

		Produc	ction Rates (Each	/ Year)				Procurement Le	adtime (Months)			
MFR						Init	tial			Reo	rder	
Ref #	Manufacturer Name - Location	MSR For 2023	1-8-5 For 2023	MAX For 2023	ALT Prior to Oct 1	ALT After Oct 1	Manufacturing PLT	Total After Oct 1	ALT Prior to Oct 1	ALT After Oct 1	Manufacturing PLT	Total After Oct 1
	Lockheed Martin M.&F.C Sys Dallas, TX	2,160	10,002	10,002	0	2	16	18	0	5	15	20

Remarks:

In the years prior to FY 2020, the GMLRS program shares a production line with Low Cost Reduced Range Practice Rockets (LCRRPR). Any months that show production gaps in years prior to FY 2020 were utilized to manufacture LCRRPR. After FY 2020, LCRRPR will move to its own production line and GMLRS will be delivered on a monthly schedule with no gaps.

Note: Due to space limitations, quantities in the Exhibit P-21 delivery calendar are truncated and rounded based on the maximum quantity in the calendar as follows. If the maximum quantity is less than or equal to than 9,999, all quantities are shown as each. If the maximum quantity is between 1,000,000 and 999,999,999 all quantities are shown in millions (rounded to the nearest thousand). If the maximum quantity is equal or greater than 1,000,000,000 all quantities are shown in billions (rounded to the nearest million).

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 11 of 12

^(‡) Delivery rows marked with this symbol indicate that they are funded through a separate Line Item. See the respective components' exhibits for details, including the full delivery schedule. "A" in the Delivery Schedule indicates the Contract Award Date.

							O.	IVEAU		•								
Exhibit P-5, Cost	Analysi	s: PB 20	23 Army	,									I	Date: A	oril 2022			
Appropriation / B 2032A / 02 / 30	Budget A	ctivity /	Budget	Sub Act	ivity:	I		n Numbe / Guided		Rocket (G	SMLRS)	I	tem Nu C65406	mber / T	Title [D 0 S Traini	DDIC]: ng Device	es
ID Code (A=Service Read	dy, B=Not Serv	rice Ready):				l			М	DAP/MAIS	Code:		I_					
F	Resource	e Summ	arv			Prior Yea	ars	FY 20	21	FY	2022	FY	2023 Bas	e F	Y 2023 (ОСО	FY 2023	3 Total
Procurement Quantity (Uni			· ,				-		_			-		-		-		_
Gross/Weapon System Co		ns)					3.517		0.496		0.	489		-		-		-
Less PY Advance Procure	ement (\$ in M	illions)					-		-			-		-		-		-
Net Procurement (P-1) (\$	in Millions)						3.517		0.496		0.	489		-		-		-
Plus CY Advance Procure	ment (\$ in Mi	llions)					-		-			-		-		-		-
Total Obligation Authori	ty (\$ in Million	s)					3.517		0.496		0.	489		-		-		-
(Ti	he following	Resource S	ummary row	s are for info	ormational _l	ourposes only	v. The corres	sponding bud	get request	s are docume	ented else	where.)				-		
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)							-		-			-		-		-		-
Gross/Weapon System Ur	nit Cost (\$ in	Thousands)					-		-			-		-		-		-
					 													
Note: Subtotals or Totals i		t P-5 may no Prior Year	_	r sum exact	FY 2021			FY 2022		EV	2023 B		EV	′ 2023 OC	•		Y 2023 To	tol.
			Total		F1 2021	Total		F1 2022	Total		2023 B	Total		2023 00	Total			Total
Cost Elements	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost (\$ K)	Qty (Each)	Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost (\$ K)	Qty (Each)	Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cos	t Qty (Each)	Cost (\$ M)
Flyaway Cost	'				1		1	'				_	· · · · · ·			·		1
Recurring Cost																		
GMLRS TRAINING DEVICES	-	-	3.517	-	-	0.496	-	-	0.489	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subtotal: Recurring Cost	-	-	3.517	-	-	0.496	-	-	0.489	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subtotal: Flyaway Cost	-	-	3.517	-	-	0.496	-	-	0.489	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Cost	-	-	3.517	-	-	0.496	-	-	0.489	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
												FY 2	023		FY 2023		FY 20	23
	Sec	ondary D	stribution				FY	2021		FY 2022		Ba	se		oco		Tota	I
Army		Qua	antity						-		-		-			-		-
			al Obligation A	uthority				0.4	96		0.489		-			-		-
Total: Secondary Distribution			antity						-		-		-			-		-
Josephan Jos		Tota	al Obligation A	Authority				0.4	96		0.489		-			-		-

LI 6005C64400 - Guided MLRS Rocket (GMLRS) Army

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 12 of 12

Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2023 Army

Date: April 2022

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

2032A: Missile Procurement, Army / BA 02: Other Missiles / BSA 30: Anti-Tank/

6060C65405 / MLRS Reduced Range Practice Rockets (RRPR)

Assault Missile Svs

Program Elements for Code B Items: N/A

Other Related Program Elements: 0210602A

Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: N/A

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready):

	Prior			FY 2023	FY 2023	FY 2023					То	
Resource Summary	Years	FY 2021	FY 2022	Base	oco	Total	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	Complete	Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	53,181	3,990	3,648	342	-	342	1,314	3,732	3,906	3,834	Continuing	Continuing
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	330.883	30.836	29.574	4.354	-	4.354	10.516	30.716	32.926	32.934	Continuing	Continuing
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P-1) (\$ in Millions)	330.883	30.836	29.574	4.354	-	4.354	10.516	30.716	32.926	32.934	Continuing	Continuing
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	330.883	30.836	29.574	4.354	-	4.354	10.516	30.716	32.926	32.934	Continuing	Continuing
(The following	Resource Sumi	mary rows are fo	or informational p	urposes only. Th	e corresponding	g budget request:	s are documente	d elsewhere.)				
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Flyaway Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)	6.222	7.728	8.107	12.731	-	12.731	8.003	8.230	8.430	8.590	Continuing	Continuing

Description:

The Multiple Launch Rocket System (MLRS) Low Cost Reduced Range Practice Rocket (LCRRPR) is the only live training rocket that meets the annual certification and pre-deployment requirements for Active and National Guard High Mobility Artillery Rocket System (HIMARS) and M270/M270A1 MLRS launcher units. The critical validated requirement for launcher units ensures units can achieve and maintain combat readiness. HIMARS and M270A1 Battalions are organic and attached to modular Fires Brigades supporting Brigade Combat Teams (BCTs), Joint Expeditionary Force, and Joint Special Operations Force combatant commanders. The training rocket has an inert payload section and blunt nose for inducing reduced range for use at multiple facilities in the United States and foreign countries.

LCRRPRs are manufactured by Lockheed Martin in Camden, Arkansas and Letterkenny Munitions Center (LEMC) in Chambersburg, Pennsylvania. LEMC provides an organic dual source. The LCRRPR program includes the cost to Download/Demate (DL/DM) the M26 pod and rocket motor for production reuse. Total cost also includes Bunker Storage and the procurement of Performance Oriented Packaging (POP) boxes, Inert Warheads, Reworked Igniters, M-26 Rocket Motor Reclamation contract, and RRPR obsolescence.

				FY 2023	FY 2023	FY 2023				
Seconda	ary Distribution	FY 2021	FY 2022	Base	oco	Total	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027
Army	Quantity	2,784	2,436	252	-	252	960	2,838	3,048	2,988
	Total Obligation Authority	21.504	19.772	3.178	-	3.178	7.677	23.344	25.682	25.689
ANG	Quantity	1,206	1,212	90	-	90	354	894	858	846
	Total Obligation Authority	9.332	9.802	1.176	-	1.176	2.839	7.372	7.244	7.245
Total:	Quantity	3,990	3,648	342	-	342	1,314	3,732	3,906	3,834
Secondary Distribution	Total Obligation Authority	30.836	29.574	4.354	-	4.354	10.516	30.716	32.926	32.934

Justification:

FY2023 Base procurement dollars in the amount of \$4.354 million support the procurement of 342 LCRRPRs which are required to maintain the practice rocket inventory for Standards in Training Commission (STRC) requirements. The Army intends to convert any price advantage created through contract negotiations, other service procurement, and/or foreign military sales to support procurement of additional LCRRPR rockets.

LI 6060C65405 - MLRS Reduced Range Practice Rockets (RRP... Army

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 1 of 2

	UNCL	ASSIFIED	
Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 20	23 Army		Date: April 2022
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activ 2032A: Missile Procurement, Army / BA 02: Other Mis Assault Missile Sys		P-1 Line Item N 6060C65405 / M	lumber / Title: ILRS Reduced Range Practice Rockets (RRPR)
D Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready):	Program Elements for Code B	Items: N/A	Other Related Program Elements: 0210602A
Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: N/A			
Funding decrease from FY 2022 to FY 2023 due to reduction in qu	antities to be procured.		
In accordance with Section 1815 of the FY 2008 National Defense defense missions, domestic emergency responses, and providing responses.	Authorization Act (P.L. 110-181), thi military support to civil authorities.	s item is necessary for u	use by the active and reserve components of the Armed Forces for homeland

LI 6060C65405 - MLRS Reduced Range Practice Rockets (RRP... Army

Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2023 Army

Date: April 2022

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

2032A: Missile Procurement, Army / BA 02: Other Missiles / BSA 30: Anti-Tank/

6200C02901 / High Mobility Artillery Rocket System (HIMARS)

Assault Missile Sys

Program Elements for Code B Items: N/A

Other Related Program Elements: 0210608A, 0603778A

Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: 367

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready):

	Prior			FY 2023	FY 2023	FY 2023					То	
Resource Summary	Years	FY 2021	FY 2022	Base	oco	Total	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	Complete	Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	416	5	19	23	-	23	27	19	18	18	-	545
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	2,031.716	46.276	128.438	155.705	-	155.705	189.574	134.670	134.044	134.076	-	2,954.499
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P-1) (\$ in Millions)	2,031.716	46.276	128.438	155.705	-	155.705	189.574	134.670	134.044	134.076	-	2,954.499
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	2,031.716	46.276	128.438	155.705	-	155.705	189.574	134.670	134.044	134.076	-	2,954.499
(The following	Resource Sumi	mary rows are fo	r informational p	urposes only. Th	ne corresponding	budget requests	s are documente	ed elsewhere.)				
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Flyaway Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)	4,883.933	9,255.200	6,759.895	6,769.783	-	6,769.783	7,021.259	7,087.895	7,446.889	7,448.667	-	5,421.099

Description:

The M142 High Mobility Artillery Rocket System (HIMARS) launcher is a full spectrum, combat proven, all weather, 24/7 lethal and responsive, precision strike weapon system. HIMARS launcher is a full spectrum, combat proven, all weather, 24/7 lethal and responsive, precision strike weapon system. the Army's number one priority modernization effort, Long Range Precision Fires. HIMARS provides critical missile precision strike, operational shaping fires, counter-fire, and close support destructive and suppressive fires. HIMARS is a C-130 or C-17 transportable, wheeled, indirect fire, rocket/missile launcher capable of firing one pod of precision rockets/missiles from the current and future Multiple Launch Rocket System (MLRS) Family of Munitions (MFOM), to include the Guided Multiple Launch Rocket System (GMLRS), Extended Range (ER) GMLRS, the Army Tactical Missile System (ATACMS), and the Precision Strike Missile in support of Integrated Fires and Multi-Domain Operations.

The Army currently has 395 HIMARS launchers on hand and is increasing the Army Acquisition Objective to 521 to support the Army Structure Memorandums for 2022-2026, and 2023-2027.

Seconda	ry Distribution	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023 Base	FY 2023 OCO	FY 2023 Total	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027
Army	Quantity	5	19	22	-	22	27	19	18	18
	Total Obligation Authority	46.276	128.438	148.935	-	148.935	189.574	134.670	134.044	134.076
ANG	Quantity	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
	Total Obligation Authority	-	-	6.770	-	6.770	-	-	-	-
Total:	Quantity	5	19	23	-	23	27	19	18	18
Secondary Distribution	Total Obligation Authority	46.276	128.438	155.705	-	155.705	189.574	134.670	134.044	134.076

UNCLASSIFIED Page 1 of 11

Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2023 Army

Date: April 2022

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

2032A: Missile Procurement, Army / BA 02: Other Missiles / BSA 30: Anti-Tank/

6200C02901 / High Mobility Artillery Rocket System (HIMARS)

P-1 Line #15

Assault Missile Sys

Program Elements for Code B Items: N/A

Other Related Program Elements: 0210608A, 0603778A

Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: 367

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready):

	Exhibits Schedule				Prior Years	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023 Base	FY 2023 OCO	FY 2023 Total
Exhibit Type	Title*	Subexhibits	ID CD	MDAP/ MAIS Code	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)					
P-5	C03000 / HIMARS LAUNCHER	P-5a, P-21			416 / 2,031.716	5 / 46.276	19 / 128.438	23 / 155.705	- / -	23 / 155.705
P-40	Total Gross/Weapon System Cost				416 / 2,031.716	5 / 46.276	19 / 128.438	23 / 155.705	- 1 -	23 / 155.705

^{*}Title represents 1) the Number / Title for Items; 2) the Number / Title [DODIC] for Ammunition; and/or 3) the Number / Title (Modification Type) for Modifications.

Note: Totals in this Exhibit P-40 set may not be exact or sum exactly due to rounding.

Justification:

FY2023 Base procurement dollars in the amount of \$155.705 million procures 23 M142 HIMARS launchers and associated equipment. The Army intends to convert any price advantage created through contract negotiations, other service procurement, and/or foreign military sales to support additional HIMARS launchers and Fleet Expansion.

HIMARS Funding increase (\$27.267M) from FY2022 to FY2023 procures 4 additional HIMARS Launchers to meet force structure requirements in the Army Structure Memorandum.

In accordance with Section 1815 of the FY 2008 National Defense Authorization Act (P.L. 110-181), this item is necessary for use by the active and reserve components of the Armed Forces for homeland defense missions, domestic emergency responses, and providing military support to civil authorities.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2023 Army Date: April 2022 Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: Item Number / Title [DODIC]: P-1 Line Item Number / Title: 2032A / 02 / 30 6200C02901 / High Mobility Artillery Rocket System (HIMARS) C03000 / HIMARS LAUNCHER ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): MDAP/MAIS Code: **Prior Years** FY 2021 FY 2022 FY 2023 Base **FY 2023 OCO** FY 2023 Total Resource Summary 23 Procurement Quantity (Units in Each) 416 5 19 23 Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions) 2,031.716 46.276 128.438 155.705 155.705 Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions) Net Procurement (P-1) (\$ in Millions) 2,031.716 46.276 128.438 155.705 155.705 Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions) _ Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions) 2.031.716 46.276 128.438 155.705 155.705 (The following Resource Summary rows are for informational purposes only. The corresponding budget requests are documented elsewhere.) Initial Spares (\$ in Millions) _ Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands) 4,883.933 9,255.200 6,759.895 6,769.783 6,769.783 Note: Subtotals or Totals in this Exhibit P-5 may not be exact or sum exactly due to rounding. **Prior Years** FY 2021 FY 2022 **FY 2023 Base FY 2023 OCO** FY 2023 Total Total Total Total Total Total Total **Unit Cost Unit Cost** Qty **Unit Cost** Qty **Unit Cost** Qty **Unit Cost** Qty **Unit Cost** Qty Qty Cost Cost Cost Cost Cost Cost **Cost Elements** (Each) (\$ M) (Each) (Each) (Each) (Each) (\$ M) (\$ K) (\$ K) (\$ M) (\$ K) (\$ M) (\$ K) (Each) (\$ M) (\$ K) (\$ M) (\$ K) Flyaway Cost Recurring Cost 3,142.197 23 Launcher^(†) 416 1,307.154 5,430.250 21.721 5,538.895 19 105.239 5,624.818 23 129.371 5,624.818 129.371 8.494.792 24 203.875 Carrier ------Subtotal: Recurring Cost 1,511.029 21.721 105.239 129.371 129.371 Non Recurring Cost Furopean Deterrence Initiative 74.400 Production Restart - Obsolescence Mitigation Subtotal: Non Recurring 74.400 Cost Subtotal: Flyaway Cost 1,585.429 21.721 105.239 129.371 129.371 _ Vehicles Cost Non Recurring Cost National Advanced Surface to Air Missile 10.000 System (NASAMS) Subtotal: Non Recurring 10.000 Cost Subtotal: Vehicles Cost 10.000 Support - Fielding Cost Fieldina 75.528 2.659 5.729 6.635 -6.635

LI 6200C02901 - High Mobility Artillery Rocket System (H... Army

UNCLASSIFIED Page 3 of 11

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2023 Army

Date: April 2022

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:
2032A / 02 / 30

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:
6200C02901 / High Mobility Artillery Rocket System (HIMARS)

C03000 / HIMARS LAUNCHER

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready):

Note: Subtotals or Totals in this Exhibit P-5 may not be exact or sum exactly due to rounding.

	P	rior Years	;		FY 2021			FY 2022		FY	/ 2023 Ba	se	FY	2023 OC	0	FY	2023 Tot	al
Cost Elements	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)
Subtotal: Support - Fielding Cost	-	-	75.528	-	-	2.659	-	-	5.729	-	-	6.635	-	-	-	-	-	6.6
Support - Operational/Site Ac	tivation Cost																	
System Assembly, Installation and Checkout on Site	-	-	28.410	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subtotal: Support - Operational/Site Activation Cost	-	-	28.410	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Support - Peculiar Support Ed	quipment Cost																	
Support and Handling Equipment	-	-	39.307	-	-	1.992	-	-	2.826		-	3.032	-		-	-	-	3.03
Subtotal: Support - Peculiar Support Equipment Cost	-	-	39.307	-	-	1.992	-	_	2.826		-	3.032	-	•	-	-	-	3.03
Support - Production Enginee	ering Cost																	
Production Engineering	-	-	114.656	-	-	6.666	-	-	10.131		-	11.811	-	-	-	-	-	11.81
Subtotal: Support - Production Engineering Cost	-	-	114.656	-	-	6.666	-	•	10.131		-	11.811	-	-	•	-	-	11.81
Support - Program Manageme	ent Cost																	
Government Management	-	-	23.611	-	-	3.238	-	-	3.303	-	-	3.369	-	-	-	-	-	3.36
Subtotal: Support - Program Management Cost	-	-	23.611	-	-	3.238	-	-	3.303	-	-	3.369	-	-	-	-	-	3.36
Support - System Engineering	g Cost																	
System Engineering	-	-	130.846	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subtotal: Support - System Engineering Cost	-	-	130.846	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Support - System Test and Ev	valuation Cost																	
Test and Evaluation Support	-	-	33.929	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subtotal: Support - System Test and Evaluation Cost	-	-	33.929	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	-	-	•
Support - Training Cost																		
Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.210	-	-	1.487	-	-	-	-	-	1.48
Subtotal: Support - Training Cost	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	1.210	-	-	1.487	-	-	-	-	-	1.48
Gross/Weapon System Cost	4,883.933	416	2,031.716	9,255.200	5	46.276	6,759.895	19	128.438	6,769.783	23	155.705	-	-	-	6,769.783	23	155.70

LI 6200C02901 - High Mobility Artillery Rocket System (H... Army

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 4 of 11

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2023 Army		Date: April 2022
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 2032A / 02 / 30	P-1 Line Item Number / Title: 6200C02901 / High Mobility Artillery Rocket System (HIMARS)	Item Number / Title [DODIC]: C03000 / HIMARS LAUNCHER
ID 6 1		

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Read	dy):		MDAP/MAIS Code):		
Secondar	y Distribution	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023 Base	FY 2023 OCO	FY 2023 Total
Army	Quantity	5	19	22	-	22
	Total Obligation Authority	46.276	128.438	148.935	-	148.935
ANG	Quantity	-	-	1	-	1
	Total Obligation Authority	-	-	6.770	-	6.770
Total:	Quantity	5	19	23	-	23
Secondary Distribution	Total Obligation Authority	46.276	128.438	155.705	-	155.705

^(†) indicates the presence of a P-5a

Exhibit P-5a, Procurement History and Planning: PB 2023 A	Army	Date: April 2022
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:	P-1 Line Item Number / Title:	Item Number / Title [DODIC]:
2032A / 02 / 30	6200C02901 / High Mobility Artillery Rocket System (HIMARS)	C03000 / HIMARS LAUNCHER

Cost Elements	0 0	FY	Contractor and Location	Method/Type or Funding Vehicle	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	Qty (Each)	Unit Cost	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revision Available	RFP Issue Date
Launcher ^(†)		2019	Lockheed Martin M. F. C. Sys / Dallas Texas	SS / FPIF	Aviation & Missile Command	Jul 2019	Dec 2021	17	7,609.353	N		Jan 2019
Launcher ^(†)		2021	Lockheed Martin M. F. C. Sys / Dallas Texas	SS / FPIF	Aviation & Missile Command	Jul 2021	Oct 2023	4	5,430.250	N		Jan 2019
Launcher ^(†)		2022	Lockheed Martin M. F. C. Sys / Dallas Texas	SS / FPIF	Aviation & Missile Command	Apr 2022	May 2024	19	5,538.895	N		Jan 2021
Launcher ^(†)		2023	Lockheed Martin M. F. C. Sys / Dallas Texas	SS / FPIF	Aviation & Missile Command	Apr 2023	Feb 2025	23	5,624.826	N		Jan 2021

^(†) indicates the presence of a P-21

Remarks

US Army has no funding for Army HIMARS launcher procurement in FY20, however there are 10 USMC HIMARS launchers and 18 FMS HIMARS launchers being produced by the prime contractor. Due to a unique limitation with the Army's budget justification database, only rows that have a matching US ARMY manufacturer and FY will appear on the budget justification document.

			-21, Pr							-		T								_					: Apr					
			ation / 2 / 30	Budge	et Acti	ivity /	Budg	jet Sı	ıb Ac	tivity	:					nber / Mobi			Rock	et Sy	stem	(HIMA	ARS)					DOD AUNC		
				lements in Each)								Fiscal Y	ear 2019											Fiscal Ye	ear 2020					
M	1				ACCEPT PRIOR TO 1	BAL DUE	О	N	D	J	F	м	А	м	Calenda	Year 201	9 A	s	О	N	D	J	F	м	Calen A	dar Year M	2020 J	J	A	s
R #	:	FY	SERVICE	PROC QTY	OCT 2018	AS OF 1 OCT	C T	o V	E	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	Ü	Ü	Ü	E P	C T	o V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	Ü	Ü	Ü G	Ē P
_	che											l																		
ior	Yea	ars Del	liveries: 399	_																										
-	-		ARMY	17	0											Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
+	+		FMS ^(‡)	38	0	38										Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	MC ^(‡)	10	0											Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	+	019		65	0											-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	+	_	ARMY	4	0																									
H	+	_	FMS (‡)	11	0																									
-	-	_	MC ^(‡)	6	0																									
+	+	_	Total ARMY	21	0																									
-	-		ARMY	19 23	0																									
Ľ		.020	ARTIVIT	25	0	2.5	0	N	D	J	F	м	Α	М	J	J	Α	S	0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	Α	s
							C T	0 V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P	O C T	0 V	E C	A N	E B	A R	P R	A Y	U N	U L	U G	E P

Budget Sub Activity: P-1 Line Item Number / Title: 6200C02901 / High Mobility Artillery Rocket System (HIMARS) Item Number / Title [C03000 / HIMARS LA			
Fiscal Year 2021 Fiscal Year 2022			
Calendar Year 2021 Calendar Year 2022 O N D J F M A M J J A S O N D J F M A M J C O E A E A P A U U U E C O E A E A P A U	J A S	J	
C O E A E A P A U U U E C O E A E A P A U T V C N B R R Y N L G P T V C N B R R Y N	U U E L G P		
' 6 2 2 2 3 -		-	\perp
3 2	3 4 -	3	2
) 1 5 4		-	
5 6 2 2 2 3 2	3 4 -	3	2
A		-	\perp
A		-	\perp
A		-	\perp
			\perp
) A - -		-	丄
3 O N D J F M A M J J A S O N D J F M A M J	J A S		\top
C O E A E A P A U U U E C O E A E A P A U	U U E L G P	U	
T V C N B R R Y N L G P T V C N B R R Y N			

	-21, Pro ation /									D_1	Line I	ltom	Num	hor/	Title			_						il 202		[DOI	NC1·	
	2 / 30	Duuge	i Acti	vity /	Бииу	jet St	ID AC	uvity.									Rock	et Sv	stem	(HIMA	RS)					AUN		
	Cost E	lements													,					(11111)		l						
	(Units	, , ,	ACCEPT							Fiscal Ye	ar 2023		alondar	Voor 202	2							Fiscal Ye		dar Voa	r 2024			
			PRIOR TO 1	DUE	0	N	D	J	F	М	A	М	J	J	А	S	0	N	D	J	F	М	A	М	J	J	A	s
FY	SERVICE	QTY	2022	1 OCT	T	٧	C	N N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	P	T	v	C	N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	E P
r				<u>'</u>								,		'								,			<u> </u>	<u> </u>		
														1														
_		_			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-															
_							4		4	4		4	3															
					-		-		-	-	-	-	-					1										
															-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-																												
\rightarrow		_																										
-																												
_																-	-											2
		23									Α -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
					0	N	D	J	F	М	A	М	J	J	Α	S	0	N	D	J	F	М	A	М	J	J	A	s
					T	٧	C	N N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	P	T	v	C	N N	В	R	R	Y	N	L	G	E P
rraa 200200200200200200200200200200200200200	7019	SERVICE rs Deliveries: 399 2019 ARMY 2019 FMS (‡) 2019 MC (‡) 2011 ARMY 2021 ARMY 2021 FMS (‡) 2021 MC (‡) 2021 Total	rs Deliveries: 399 1019 ARMY 17 1019 FMS (‡) 38 1019 MC (‡) 10 1019 Total 65 1021 ARMY 4 1021 FMS (‡) 11 1021 MC (‡) 6 1021 Total 21 1022 ARMY 19	ACCEPT PRIOR TO 1 OCT 2022 TS Deliveries: 399 D19 ARMY 17 17 D19 FMS (‡) 38 9 D19 MC (‡) 10 10 D19 Total 65 36 D21 ARMY 4 0 D21 FMS (‡) 11 0	PROC PROC PRIOR TO 1 OCT AS OF OCT	ACCEPT PRIOR TO 1 DUE OCT AS OF C QTY 2022 TO T T PROC OCT AS OF C C 1 OCT T TS Deliveries: 399 219 ARMY 17 17 0 - 219 FMS (‡) 38 9 29 - 219 MC (‡) 10 10 0 - 219 Total 65 36 29 - 221 ARMY 4 0 4 - 221 FMS (‡) 11 0 11 - 221 MC (‡) 6 0 6 - 221 Total 21 0 21 - 222 ARMY 19 0 19 - 233 ARMY 23 0 23	ACCEPT PRIOR TO 1 DUE 0 N OCT AS OF C OCT	ACCEPT PRIOR TO 1 DUE O N D E C OCT AS OF C O E E C O C O	ACCEPT PRIOR TO 1 DUE O N D J DUE O O N D SE A A SOF C O O E A SOF C O O E A SOF C O O E A SOF C O O DE A DUE O O DISTRIBUTION OF C O DE A DE A DUE O DISTRIBUTION OF C O DE A DE A DE COO DE	ACCEPT PRIOR TO 1 DUE O N D J F E A E E N SERVICE QTY 2022 1 OCT T V C N B TS Deliveries: 399 19 ARMY 17 17 0	ACCEPT PRIOR TO 1 DUE O N D J F M A E A E A E A E A E A E A E A E A E A	ACCEPT PRIOR TO 1 DUE O N D J F M A P ROC OCT AS OF C O E A E A E A P R R TS Deliveries: 399 19 ARMY 17 17 0	ACCEPT PRIOR TO 1 DUE O N D J F M A M A M A P A SOF C OCT AS OF C N B R R Y SERVICE QTY 2022 1 OCT T V C N B R R R Y TS Deliveries: 399 119 ARMY 17 17 0	ACCEPT	Calendar Year 202 PROC OCT AS OF C O DE A E A E A P A U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U	Calendar Year 2023 PROC OCT OCT AS OF C O DE A E A E A P A U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U	ACCEPT PRIOR DUE O	ACCEPT PRIOR DUE O N D J F M A M J J A S O O E A E A P A U U U E C C C D E A E A P A U U U E C C C C D E A E A P A A U U U E C C C C C C C C C	ACCEPT	ACCEPT PRIOR TO 1 DUE O N D	ACCEPT	ACCEPT	Calendar Year 2023 Calendar Year 2024 Calenda	Calendar Year 2023 FOR C PROC C OT Y 2022	Calendar Year 2023 Calendar Year 2023 Calendar Year 2023 Calendar Year 2023 Calendar Year 2024 Calendar Year 2024 Calendar Year 2025 Calendar Year 2026 Calendar Year 2027 Calendar Year 2027 Calendar Year 2027 Calendar Year 2027 Calendar Year 2028 Calendar 2028	Calendar Year 2023 FROC TO 1 OCT V C N B A E A P A U U U U E C O E A E A P A U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U	Calendar Year 2023 TO1 PRIOR PRIO	ACCEPT PRIOR 1 DATE OF THE

Exhibit P-21, Production Schedule: PB 2023 Army

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:
2032A / 02 / 30

Date: April 2022

Item Number / Title [DODIC]:
6200C02901 / High Mobility Artillery Rocket System (HIMARS)

C03000 / HIMARS LAUNCHER

		Produ	ction Rates (Each	/ Year)				Procurement Le	adtime (Months)			
MFF	8					Ini	tial			Reo	rder	
Ref		MSR For 2023	1-8-5 For 2023	MAX For 2023	ALT Prior to Oct 1	ALT After Oct 1	Manufacturing PLT	Total After Oct 1	ALT Prior to Oct 1	ALT After Oct 1	Manufacturing PLT	Total After Oct 1
	Lockheed Martin M. F. C. Sys - Dallas Texas	24	48	72	0	6	18	24	0	6	18	24

^(‡) Delivery rows marked with this symbol indicate that they are funded through a separate Line Item. See the respective components' exhibits for details, including the full delivery schedule. "A" in the Delivery Schedule indicates the Contract Award Date.

Note: Due to space limitations, quantities in the Exhibit P-21 delivery calendar are truncated and rounded based on the maximum quantity in the calendar as follows. If the maximum quantity is less than or equal to than 9,999, all quantities are shown as each. If the maximum quantity is between 10,000 and 999,999,999 all quantities are shown in millions (rounded to the nearest thousand). If the maximum quantity is equal or greater than 1,000,000,000 all quantities are shown in billions (rounded to the nearest million).

Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2023 Army

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

2032A: Missile Procurement, Army / BA 02: Other Missiles / BSA 30: Anti-Tank/

6870C88001 / LETHAL MINIATURE AERIAL MISSILE SYSTEM (LMAMS)

Assault Missile Sys

Program Elements for Code B Items: N/A

Other Related Program Elements: 0203802A

Date: April 2022

Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: N/A

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready):

	Prior			FY 2023	FY 2023	FY 2023					То	
Resource Summary	Years	FY 2021	FY 2022	Base	oco	Total	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	Complete	Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	849	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	849
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	221.240	-	61.408	37.937	-	37.937	-	-	-	-	-	320.585
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P-1) (\$ in Millions)	221.240	-	61.408	37.937	-	37.937	-	-	-	-	-	320.585
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	221.240	-	61.408	37.937	-	37.937	-	-	-	-	-	320.585
(The following	Resource Sumi	mary rows are fo	or informational p	urposes only. Th	ne corresponding	budget request	s are documente	ed elsewhere.)				
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Flyaway Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)	260.589	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	377.603

Description:

Lethal Miniature Aerial Missile System (LMAMS) is a single man-portable/operable, light-weight organic, beyond line-of-sight, precision guided, loitering aerial missile system capable of locating and engaging obscured and/or fleeting enemy targets who otherwise cannot be engaged by typical direct fire weapon systems. Front and Side Look High Resolution Electro-Optical (day) and Front Look Infrared (night) cameras allow the Warfighter to have eyes on the target for positive identification. LMAMS Wave-Off capability allows the operator to wave-off or re-direct the LMAMS flight path prior to impact, if necessary. The system is comprised of a fire control unit, launcher, missile, and a modular payload capable of high lethality against unprotected Combatant Personnel and producing casualties against Personnel in Soft Skinned Vehicles. LMAMS has the ability to be employed in less than two minutes.

Seconda	ry Distribution	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023 Base	FY 2023 OCO	FY 2023 Total	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027
Army	Quantity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total Obligation Authority	-	61.408	37.937	-	37.937	-	-	-	-
Total:	Quantity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Secondary Distribution	Total Obligation Authority	-	61.408	37.937	-	37.937	-	-	-	-

Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2023 Army

Date: April 2022

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

2032A: Missile Procurement, Army / BA 02: Other Missiles / BSA 30: Anti-Tank/

6870C88001 / LETHAL MINIATURE AERIAL MISSILE SYSTEM (LMAMS)

Assault Missile Sys

Program Elements for Code B Items: N/A

Other Related Program Elements: 0203802A

Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: N/A

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready):

	Exhibits Schedule				Prior Years	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023 Base	FY 2023 OCO	FY 2023 Total
Exhibit Type	Title*	Subexhibits	ID CD	MDAP/ MAIS Code	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)					
P-5	C88022 / LETHAL MINIATURE AERIAL MISSILE SYSTEM (LMAMS)	P-5a, P-21			849 / 221.240	- / -	- / 61.408	- / 37.937	- / -	- / 37.937
P-40	Total Gross/Weapon System Cost				849 / 221.240	- 1 -	- / 61.408	- / 37.937	- 1 -	- / 37.937

^{*}Title represents 1) the Number / Title for Items; 2) the Number / Title [DODIC] for Ammunition; and/or 3) the Number / Title (Modification Type) for Modifications.

Note: Totals in this Exhibit P-40 set may not be exact or sum exactly due to rounding.

Justification:

Lethal Miniature Aerial Missile System (LMAMS) capability is required to fulfill Joint Operational Needs Statements (JUONs) and maintain training asset inventory in support of Joint Urgent Operational Need CC-0556, AC-0008, AF-0009, and other emerging urgent requirements.

FY 2023 Base procurement dollars in the amount of \$37.937 million supports the procurement of 525 All Up Rounds (AUR), 11 Fire Control Units, 152 Inert Training Rounds, 11 Training Simulators, 7 Multi-pack Launchers, of which \$7.495 million is for combat expenses in support of Operation Enduring Sentinel (BBES) and \$30.442 million is for combat expenses in support of Operation Inherent Resolve (BBIR)Funding decrease from FY22 to FY23 is due to reduced replenishment requirement.

Funding decrease from FY22 to FY23 is due to reduced replenishment requirement.

The Army intends to convert any price advantage created through contract negotiations, other service procurement, and/or foreign military sales to increase the Army procurement of LMAMS AURs and/or additional Fire Control Units, Training Rounds, Training Simulators, Multi-Pack Launchers and supporting equipment.

> UNCLASSIFIED Page 2 of 8

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2023 Army

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

Item Number / Title [DODIC]:

2032A / 02 / 30 6870C88001 / LETHAL MINIATURE AERIAL MISSILE SYSTEM (LMAMS)

C88022 / LETHAL MINIATURE AERIAL MISSILE SYSTEM (LMAMS)

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready) : MDAP/MAIS Code:

ID GGGG (A-belvice Ready, B-Not belvice Ready) :			DAI MIAIO GGGG.			
Resource Summary	Prior Years	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023 Base	FY 2023 OCO	FY 2023 Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	849	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	221.240	-	61.408	37.937	-	37.937
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P-1) (\$ in Millions)	221.240	-	61.408	37.937	-	37.937
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	221.240	-	61.408	37.937	-	37.937
(The following Resource Summary rows are for it	nformational purposes only. The co	rresponding budget reques	ts are documented elsewher	re.)		
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)	260.589	-	-	-	-	-

Note: Subtotals or Totals in this Exhibit P-5 may not be exact or sum exactly due to rounding.

	P	rior Years			FY 2021			FY 2022		F۱	′ 2023 Bas	se	FY	2023 OC	0	FY	2023 Tot	al
Cost Elements	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)
Flyaway Cost		'	'	'				'		'			'		'	'	'	'
Recurring Cost																		
All Up Rounds ^(†)	51.204	2,654	135.895	-	-	-	49.464	900	44.518	52.914	525	27.780	-	-	-	52.914	525	27.78
Inert Training Missiles	42.407	710	30.109	-	-	-	40.635	200	8.127	31.914	152	4.851	-	-	-	31.914	152	4.85
Training Simulators	25.197	117	2.948	-	-	-	26.617	60	1.597	25.909	11	0.285	-	-	-	25.909	11	0.28
Multi-Pack Launcher	81.000	17	1.377	-	-	-	69.143	7	0.484	70.571	7	0.494	-	-	-	70.571	7	0.49
Training Support Equipment	-	-	4.309	-		-	-		1.983	-	-	0.905	-	-	-	-		0.90
Fielding	-	-	26.351	-	-	-	-	-	1.116	-	-	1.153	-	-	-	-	-	1.15
Fire Control Units	24.930	129	3.216	-	-	-	24.183	60	1.451	30.727	11	0.338	-	-	-	30.727	11	0.33
Subtotal: Recurring Cost	-	-	204.205	-	-	-	-	-	59.276	-	-	35.806	-	-	-	-	-	35.80
Subtotal: Flyaway Cost	-	-	204.205	-	-	-	-	-	59.276	-	-	35.806	-	-	-	-	-	35.80
Support - Acceptance Testing	Cost																	
Acceptance Test	-	-	6.718	-	-	-	-	-	0.128	-	-	0.130	-	-	-	-	-	0.13
Subtotal: Support - Acceptance Testing Cost	-	-	6.718	-	-	-	-	-	0.128	-	-	0.130	-	-	-	-	-	0.13
Support - Program Manageme	ent Cost																	
Government Management	-	-	10.317	-	-	-	-	-	2.004	-	-	2.001	-	-	-	-	-	2.00
Subtotal: Support - Program Management Cost	-	-	10.317	-	-	-	-		2.004	-		2.001	-	-	-	-	-	2.00

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2023 Army

Date: April 2022

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 2032A / 02 / 30

P-1 Line Item Number / Title: 6870C88001 / LETHAL MINIATURE AERIAL MISSILE Item Number / Title [DODIC]: C88022 / LETHAL MINIATURE AERIAL

SYSTEM (I MAN

SYSTEM (LMAMS)

MISSILE SYSTEM (LMAMS)

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready):

MDAP/MAIS Code:

Note: Subtotals or Totals in this Exhibit P-5 may not be exact or sum exactly due to rounding.

	P	rior Years	;		FY 2021			FY 2022		FY	/ 2023 Bas	se	F	Y 2023 OC	0	F	 2023 Tot	al
Cost Elements	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)												
Gross/Weapon System Cost	260.589	849	221.240	-	-	-	-	-	61.408	-	-	37.937	-	-	-	-	-	37.937

Remarks

Funding decrease from FY22 to FY23 by \$30.341M is due to reduced replenishment requirements.

The FY23 unit cost data is based on actual negotiated contract pricing.

Secondar	y Distribution	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023 Base	FY 2023 OCO	FY 2023 Total
Army	Quantity	-	-	-	-	-
	Total Obligation Authority	-	61.408	37.937	-	37.937
Total:	Quantity	-	-	-	-	-
Secondary Distribution	Total Obligation Authority	-	61.408	37.937	-	37.937

^(†) indicates the presence of a P-5a

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 4 of 8

Exhibit P-5a, Procurement History and Planning: PB 2023 A	Army	Date: April 2022
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 2032A / 02 / 30	P-1 Line Item Number / Title: 6870C88001 / LETHAL MINIATURE AERIAL MISSILE SYSTEM (LMAMS)	Item Number / Title [DODIC]: C88022 / LETHAL MINIATURE AERIAL MISSILE SYSTEM (LMAMS)

Cost Elements	0 C 0	FY	Contractor and Location	Method/Type or Funding Vehicle	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	Qty (Each)	Unit Cost	Specs Avail Now?	Revision	RFP Issue Date
All Up Rounds ^(†)		2022	TBD / TBD	SS / FFP	AMCOM, Redstone Arsenal, AL	Aug 2022	Apr 2023	900	49.464	Y		
All Up Rounds ^(†)		2023	AeroVironment / Simi Valley, CA	SS / FFP	AMCOM, Redstone Arsenal, AL	Mar 2023	Oct 2023	525	52.914	Y		

^(†) indicates the presence of a P-21

Remarks:

10 U.S. Code #2431 and DoD Financial Mgt Reg Vol 2B, Ch4 mandate Production Rates be defined in terms of ""budget year."""

													UI	NCL	.ASS	SIFIE	ΞD														
Exhi	bit F	P-21, Pro	oduct	ion Sc	hedul	e: PE	3 202	3 Arm	าy															Date	e: Apri	1 202	2				
	-	riation / 02 / 30	Budg	et Acti	vity /	Budg	jet S	ub Ac	ctivity	:	687	70C8	e Item 8001 M (LM	/ LE	THAL			URE	AER	IAL N	MISSI	LE		C88	Num 022 / I SILE S	ETH	AL M	ĪNIAT	URE	AER	AL
			lements in Each)								Fiscal \	Year 202	2											Fiscal Y	ear 2023						В
М		ACCEPT PRIOR BAL												Calend	ar Year	2022									Calen	dar Year	2023				Ĺ
O F C R O #	FY	SERVICE	PROC QTY	TO 1 OCT 2021	DUE AS OF 1 OCT	O C T													J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	N C E			
All Up	Rounds	s																													
_		eliveries: 2654	1	T																											
-		ARMY	900													A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	100	100	100	100	300
1	2023	ARMY	525	0	525					_	1	1 .		1 .	<u> </u>		. 1	_	_		1 -	١.	-	A -	-	-	-	-	-		525
						O C T	N O V	D E C	A N	F E B	M A R	P R	M A Y	N N	n T	l G	J	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	A N	F E B	M A R	P R	M A Y	N N	U L	A U G	S E P	I

P-1 Line #16

125

M O F C R	on / Bud	ats h) ACCEPT PRIOR TO 1 OC OCT	vity /						687 SYS		001 <i>l</i>	Num LETH			ΓURE	AER	IAL M	IISSII	_E		Item C880	Num)22 / 1	LETH	Title AL M	[DOD	URE	 AERI
O F C R O # FY SER All Up Rounds	(Units in Each	ACCEPT PRIOR TO 1 OCT	BAL DUE	0				F	iscal Ye												MISS	SILES	SYST	EM (I	_MAN	IS)	
O F C R O # FY SER All Up Rounds Prior Years Deliverie		PRIOR TO 1 OC OCT	BAL DUE	0					Fiscal Year 2024							Fiscal Year 2025											
O F C R O # FY SER All Up Rounds Prior Years Deliverie		TO 1	DUE	0							С	alendar `	ear 202	r 2024							Calendar Year 2025						
Prior Years Deliverie			1 OCT	C T	0	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	N U	J U	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	X N L	n n	A U G	S E P
2 2022 ARM																											
1 2023 ARM		900 600 525 0		100 52	100 52	100 52	52	52	53	53	53	53	53														}
1 2020 ATTIVI	W11 0	<u> </u>	323	O C T	N O	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U L	A U G	S E P	O C T	N O V	D E C	J A N	F E B	M A R	A P R	M A Y	J U N	J U	A U G	S E P
			l		<u> </u>				· ·		- 1				• 1	- 1	<u> </u>					<u> </u>	.				<u> </u>

P-1 Line #16

126

Exhibit P-21, Production Schedule: PB 2023 Army	Date: April 2022
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 2032A / 02 / 30	Item Number / Title [DODIC]: C88022 / LETHAL MINIATURE AERIAL MISSILE SYSTEM (LMAMS)

		Produ	ction Rates (Each	/ Year)	Procurement Leadtime (Months)										
М	-R					lni	tial			Reo	rder				
R		MSR For 2023	1-8-5 For 2023	MAX For 2023	ALT Prior to Oct 1	ALT After Oct 1	Manufacturing PLT	Total After Oct 1	ALT Prior to Oct 1	ALT After Oct 1	Manufacturing PLT	Total After Oct 1			
	1 AeroVironment - Simi Valley, CA	600	1,500	3,000	1	1	5	6	1	1	5	6			
	2 TBD - TBD	600	1,500	3,000	1	1	5	6	1	1	5	6			

Remarks:

Production rates and lead times are based on historical data from current LMAMS vendor.

Note: Due to space limitations, quantities in the Exhibit P-21 delivery calendar are truncated and rounded based on the maximum quantity in the calendar as follows. If the maximum quantity is less than or equal to than 9,999, all quantities are shown as each. If the maximum quantity is between 1,000,000 and 999,999,999 all quantities are shown in millions (rounded to the nearest thousand). If the maximum quantity is equal or greater than 1,000,000,000 all quantities are shown in billions (rounded to the nearest million).

UNCLASSIFIED

[&]quot;A" in the Delivery Schedule indicates the Contract Award Date.

Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2023 Army

Date: April 2022

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

2032A: Missile Procurement, Army / BA 03: Modification of Missiles / BSA 10:

0962C50700 / Patriot Mods

Modifications

Program Elements for Code B Items: N/A Other Related Program Elements: 0607865A

Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: N/A

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready):

Prior FY 2023 FY 2023 FY 2023 FY 2024 FY 2025 FY 2026 FY 2027 Complete												
	Prior			FY 2023	FY 2023	FY 2023					То	
Resource Summary	Years	FY 2021	FY 2022	Base	oco	Total	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	Complete	Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	4,764.558	278.050	205.469	253.689	-	253.689	215.425	182.062	809.071	820.684	Continuing	Continuing
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P-1) (\$ in Millions)	4,764.558	278.050	205.469	253.689	-	253.689	215.425	182.062	809.071	820.684	Continuing	Continuing
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	4,764.558	278.050	205.469	253.689	-	253.689	215.425	182.062	809.071	820.684	Continuing	Continuing
(The following	Resource Sumi	mary rows are fo	r informational p	urposes only. Th	ne corresponding	budget request	s are documente	d elsewhere.)			ĺ	
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Flyaway Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)	83,588.737	27,805.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Continuing	Continuing

Description:

This funding line is a key enabler of the Army Modernization Priorities in support of Air and Missile Defense.

The PATRIOT Mods program implements critical capability, readiness and sustainability modifications to the weapon system, maintains Integrated Logistics Support, and supports material solutions to counter cybersecurity and electronic warfare shortcomings to all elements of the Lower Tier Battle Space. Required modifications are identified through various means to include: validated requirement documents such as the Capability Production Document (CPD), Capabilities Development Document (CDD), and the Operational Needs Statement (ONS); material changes supported by improved operational effectiveness as identified in the PATRIOT Product Improvement Program (PIP); material deficiencies identified in the field; obsolescence mitigation; emerging technologies; software improvements related to warfighter machine and crew interface requirements and communication upgrades.

Modifications outlined below are critical to maintain capabilities in the field for enduring PATRIOT components, or are critical in support of the transition to an Army Integrated Air and Missile Defense (AIAMD) in convergence efforts with the Integrated Battle Command System (IBCS).

FY23 PATRIOT Mods funding supports International Engineering Services Program (IESP); Integrated Logistics Support (ILS); US Unique Engineering Services (ES); System Engineering and Technical Analysis activities supporting Reliability, Availability, Availability, Availability, and Maintainability (RAM) Mods; Recapitalization (RECAP); Battery Command Post/ Tactical Command System /Computer Software Module (BCP/TCS/CSM) Mod; Communications Obsolescence Upgrade, (Dismounted) Patriot Information Coordination Central (DPICC), Assured Position, Navigation, and Timing (APNT), continued unit ONS fielding support while awaiting the Army standard solution, and Report Rocket Classification.

RAM modifications provide resolution to field failures which are identified through component analysis, field data collection, obsolescence issues and emerging technologies which are prioritized based on readiness and Operations and Support (O&S) impacts. This effort includes the engineering, acquisition, qualification testing, installation, technical support and training device upgrades associated with modification and design changes which are essential to stabilize the system at the highest readiness posture available and reduction of O&S. Kit quantity is based on expected Engineering Change Proposals (ECPs) to be applied to Major End Items (MEIs). Quantities will be procured at an optimized rate utilizing price advantage created through contract negotiation, other service procurement, and/or foreign military sales into a buy-to-budget procurement strategy.

Recapitalization (RECAP) Modifications (1 battalion/year) include critical upgrades including but not limited to: Family of Medium Tactical Vehicles (FMTV), PATRIOT-unique prime mover obsolescence mitigation, Depot Maintenance Plant Equipment (DMPE), Harmonic Generator Kits, Post Deployment Build 8.1 (PDB-8.1) and Patriot Component Software Build (PCSB) S/W & H/W, Cryptographic Modernization

LI 0962C50700 - Patriot Mods

Army

UNCLASSIFIED

Page 1 of 41

P-1 Line #17

Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2023 Army		Date: April 2022
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:	P-1 Line Item Number / Title:	
2032A: Missile Procurement, Army / BA 03: Modification of Missiles / BSA 10:	0962C50700 / Patriot Mods	
Modifications		

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready):

Program Elements for Code B Items: N/A

Other Related Program Elements: 0607865A

Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: N/A

Kits, Missile Segment Enhancement (MSE) Launching station upgrades; Radar Digital Sidelobe Canceller upgrade, Radar Weapons Control Interface Unit (RWCIU) obsolescence mitigation, Radar Search/Track Microwave Front Ends modernization, Radar Peripheral Electronics Assembly (PEA) box modernization, Electronic Power Plant (EPP) obsolescence mitigation, and Cooling Liquid Electron Tube (CLET) kits. These modifications are synchronized within the RECAP program. RECAP is a battalion set, resulting in a more supportable, reliable, and capable unit in the force.

Communications Obsolescence: Task is to replace obsolete PATRIOT communications equipment that is no longer supportable, with modern communications equipment for four PATRIOT Battalions. The fielded PATRIOT communications architecture utilizes obsolete serial technology that is no longer producible or repairable. This process requires modernization at battalion (BN) level to prevent breaking intra-BN communications, addresses the BN specific architecture to facilitate modern external and external communications. These measures provide an interim solution until transition to fleet-wide AIAMD system architecture is achieved, and is an essential step to keep the remainder of the fleet viable until it is fully replaced with AIAMD components.

Dismounted Patriot Information Coordination Central (DPICC) effort rehosts tactical Patriot software maintained via engineering services to a smaller, more mobile hardware configuration that will allow flexible, tailorable deployment options by freeing up Battalion level ICC's.

Assured Position, Navigation and Timing (PNT) - Purchases integrated Project Manager (PM) PNT M-code capable hardware for integration on Patriot Major End Items (MEI). Effort supports mandated FY2011 National Defense Authorization Act; public law 111-383 Sec. 913.

The Air Defense Interrogator (ADI) TPX-57 uses an Interrogator Reply Processor (IRP) card that is obsolete. The IRP card does not allow for software/hardware upgrades to the ADI. Once the spares in the field are absorbed the radar will become non mission capable (NMC). To mitigate the obsolescence and to be compliant to the Position, Navigation, and Timing (PNT) Reference Architecture (RA) v1.0, Patriot will begin integration of the AN/TPX-61(V)1 Identify Friend or Foe (IFF) interrogator which was defined in the Patriot Assured PNT Strategy document to be the next generation upgrade for the ADI TPX. The AN/TPX-61 will use an M-Code Global Positioning System (GPS) Receiver and standard Fixed Reception Pattern Antenna (FRPA). The AN/TPX-61 allows for potential upgrades, such as an Anti-Jam antenna and Alternate Navigation (AltNav).

The Battery Command Post/Tactical Command System/Computer Software Module (BCP/TCS/CSM) effort continues the development of the Capabilities Development Document (CDD) required Battle Management, Command, Control, Communications, Computers, and Intelligence (BMC4I) capability to maintain compatibility with tactical software enhancements, while enhancing and improving the defense design and planning capabilities for the PATRIOT warfighter. This includes systems engineering, software requirements, software design/code/test and independent validation and verification testing. This effort also provides Integrated Logistics Support, required due to the large amount of Commercial-Off-The-Shelf components, of the 62 Battery Command Posts and 17 Tactical Command Systems. Additionally, this effort supports the BCP/TCS/CSM fielding upgrades for each PATRIOT Post Deployment Build update. Note: Quantities procured and installed in prior years.

PATRIOT's IESP is a US chartered multi-national cost sharing program which allows the current 16 FMS partners to contribute toward common, non-RDTE engineering activities required to sustain PATRIOT capability. This cost share program structure is at a ratio of 2:1 FMS dollars to USD investment. Consolidated funds provide essential engineering services toward enhancing PATRIOT fleet readiness for both the United States Army and International partners. Significant cost avoidance is achieved by sharing expenses that would otherwise be fully funded by the United States to achieve the same result.

Logistics Recurring includes all aspects of Integrated Logistics Support (ILS) management, e.g., maintenance support, facilities, personnel, training, testing, and fielding.

Report Rocket Classification: The modern Air and Missile Defense environment contains a wide variety and large quantities of TBM and rocket threats. This task provides situational awareness for operators and allows for greater efficiency in management of interceptor inventories in the complex AMD environment.

Patriot Multi-Echelon Training (PMET): The PATRIOT Weapons System uses tactical equipment and training aids, devices, simulators, and simulations (TADSS) to conduct multi-level training for both operators and maintenance personnel. This includes both hardware devices and software programs utilized to include; the Patriot Maintenance Trainer (PMT), Reconfigurable Table Top Trainer (RT3) and the Patriot Multi-Echelon Training (PMET).

The PATRIOT Launching Station is a mobile tactical element of the PATRIOT Firing Battery. It is used to transport, aim, and launch various types of PATRIOT family guided missiles.

LI 0962C50700 - Patriot Mods

Army

Page 2 of 41

P-1 Line #17

Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2023 Army

Date: April 2022

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

2032A: Missile Procurement, Army / BA 03: Modification of Missiles / BSA 10:

0962C50700 / Patriot Mods

Modifications

ications

Other Related Program Elements: 0607865A

Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: N/A

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready):

Secondar	ry Distribution	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023 Base	FY 2023 OCO	FY 2023 Total	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027
Army	Quantity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total Obligation Authority	278.050	205.469	253.689	-	253.689	215.425	182.062	809.071	820.684
Total:	Quantity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Secondary Distribution	Total Obligation Authority	278.050	205.469	253.689	-	253.689	215.425	182.062	809.071	820.684

Program Elements for Code B Items: N/A

LI 0962C50700 - Patriot Mods Army UNCLASSIFIED
Page 3 of 41

Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2023 Army		Date: April 2022
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:	P-1 Line Item Number / Title:	
2032A: Missile Procurement, Army / BA 03: Modification of Missiles / BSA 10:	0962C50700 / Patriot Mods	
Modifications		

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready):

Program Elements for Code B Items: N/A

Other Related Program Elements: 0607865A

Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: N/A

	Exhibits Schedule				Prior Years	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023 Base	FY 2023 OCO	FY 2023 Total
Exhibit Type	Title* Sube	exhibits	ID CD	MDAP/ MAIS Code	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)					
P-3a	C50700 / Patriot Mods (Various)		- / 4,764.558	- / 278.050	- / 205.469	- / 253.689	- / -	- / 253.689		
P-40	Total Gross/Weapon System Cost				- / 4,764.558	- / 278.050	- / 205.469	- / 253.689	- 1 -	- / 253.689
	Exhibits Schedule				FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	To Complete	Total
Exhibit Type	Title* Sube	MDAP/ MAIS Code	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)							
P-3a	3a C50700 / Patriot Mods (Various)				- / 215.425	- / 182.062	- / 809.071	- / 820.684	Continuing	Continuing
P-40	Total Gross/Weapon System Cost		- / 215.425	- / 182.062	- / 809.071	- / 820.684	Continuing	Continuing		

^{*}Title represents 1) the Number / Title for Items; 2) the Number / Title [DODIC] for Ammunition; and/or 3) the Number / Title (Modification Type) for Modifications.

Note: Totals in this Exhibit P-40 set may not be exact or sum exactly due to rounding.

Justification:

FY2023 procurement dollars in the amount of \$253.689 million support the modifications for Reliability, Availability, and Maintainability Modifications (RAM Mods), Recapitalization (RECAP), Battery Command Post/ Tactical Command System/ Computer Software Module (BCP/TCS/CSM), PATRIOT Radar Digital Exciter, Report Rocket Classification, Assured PNT, the Dismounted Information Coordination Central, the Tactical Planner Workstation Augmentation, Communications Obsolescence, PMET of which \$67.000 million is for the Base Pacific Deterrence Initiative (BPDI)-Modernized and Strengthened Presence supports the procurement of 6 launchers. The Air Defense Interrogator (ADI) TPX 57 Obsolescence, IESP, system engineering, program management, launcher hardware and continued unit ONS fielding support while awaiting the Army standard solution, and logistics support.

PATRIOT Mods supports and facilitates enhanced capabilities and integration into the Integrated Air and Missile Defense (IAMD) architecture.

LI 0962C50700 - Patriot Mods Army UNCLASSIFIED
Page 4 of 41

Exhibit P-3a, Individual Modification: PB 2023 Army

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

2032A / 03 / 10

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

0962C50700 / Patriot Mods

Date: April 2022

Modification Number / Title:

C50700 / Patriot Mods

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready)	<u>.</u> -					MDAP/MA	IS Code:					
	Prior			FY 2023	FY 2023	FY 2023					То	
Resource Summary	Years	FY 2021	FY 2022	Base	oco	Total	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	Complete	Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	4,764.558	278.050	205.469	253.689	-	253.689	215.425	182.062	809.071	820.684	Continuing	Continuing
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P-1) (\$ in Millions)	4,764.558	278.050	205.469	253.689	-	253.689	215.425	182.062	809.071	820.684	Continuing	Continuing
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	4,764.558	278.050	205.469	253.689	-	253.689	215.425	182.062	809.071	820.684	Continuing	Continuing
(The following	nary rows are fo	or informational p	urposes only. Th	e corresponding	p budget request	s are documente	d elsewhere.)					
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)	83,588.737	27,805.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Continuing	Continuing

Description:

The PATRIOT weapon system modernization program implements modifications to the weapon system and maintains Integrated Logistics Support. Required modifications are identified through various means, including the following: validated requirements documents such as Capability Production Documents and Operational Needs Statements; material changes identified in the PATRIOT Product Improvement Program (PIP); material deficiencies identified in the field; obsolescence issues; emerging technologies; software improvements; crew interface and communications upgrades.

Seconda	ry Distribution	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023 Base	FY 2023 OCO	FY 2023 Total	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027
Army	Quantity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total Obligation Authority	278.050	205.469	253.689	-	253.689	215.425	182.062	809.071	820.684
Total:	Quantity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Secondary Distribution	Total Obligation Authority	278.050	205.469	253.689	-	253.689	215.425	182.062	809.071	820.684

LI 0962C50700 - Patriot Mods

Army

Exhibit P-3a, Individual Modification: PB 2023 Army Date: April 2022 Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: P-1 Line Item Number / Title: **Modification Number / Title:** 0962C50700 / Patriot Mods 2032A / 03 / 10 C50700 / Patriot Mods ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): MDAP/MAIS Code: Related RDT&E PEs: Models of Systems Affected: Various **Modification Type:** Various FY 2023 FY 2023 То FY 2023 FY 2021 FY 2022 oco FY 2024 FY 2025 **Prior Years** Base Total FY 2026 FY 2027 Complete Total Qtv (Each) I Qty (Each) I Qtv (Each) I **Financial Plan** Total Cost (\$ M) | Total Cost (\$ M) Total Cost (\$ M) Total Cost (\$ M) **Procurement** Modification Item 1 of 28: RAM Mods A Kits Recurring Kit Quantity 6,963 / 732.180 153 / 23.519 118 / 18.118 132 / 20.396 - 1 -132 / 20.396 103 / 15.864 113 / 18.166 122 / 18.186 102 / 15.762 Continuing Continuing - / 122.658 - / 16.656 - / 15.852 - /4.961 - 1 -- /4.961 - /3.859 - /4.419 - /4.424 Training - /3.833 Continuina Continuing Training Equipment - /35.909 - /3.332 - /3.092 - /3.859 - 1 -/ 3.859 - /3.002 - /3.437 - /3.440 - /2.982 Continuina Continuina - /71.061 - /8.661 - /8.911 - 19.372 - 1 -19.372 - 17.289 - /8.347 - /8.355 - 17.242 Support Equipment Continuing Continuing - *I* 14.385 - *I* 14.883 - 1 -- / 14.883 Fielding Support and NET - / 124.632 - / 14.658 - / 11.577 - / 13.256 - /32.200 - 155.183 Continuing Continuing Integrated Logistics Support - / 14.620 - /1.332 - /2.072 - / 1.654 - 1 -/ 1.654 - /1.286 - / 1.473 - *I* 1.475 - /1.278 Continuina Continuina - / -103 / 42.877 6,963/ 153 / 68.158 118 / 62.430 132 / 55.125 132 / 55.125 113 / 49.098 122 / 68.080 Subtotal: Recurring 102 / 86.280 Continuing Continuing 1,101.060 6.963/ 153 / 68.158 118 / 62.430 132 / 55.125 132 / 55.125 103 / 42.877 113 / 49.098 122 / 68.080 - / -102 / 86.280 Continuing Subtotal: RAM Mods Continuing 1,101.060 Modification Item 2 of 28: Recapitalization A Kits Recurring Kit Quantity 17 / 273.601 1 / 14.104 1 / 14.300 1 / 10.380 - 1 -1 / 10.380 1/9.170 1 / 10.991 1 / 9.156 1 / 7.776 Continuing Continuing - / 0.920 - 1 -Integrated Logistics Support - 121.158 - /1.100 / 1.200 - / 0.920 - / 0.797 - / 0.956 - / 0.796 - / 0.676 Continuing Continuing 17 / 294.759 1 / 15.204 1 / 15.500 1 / 11.300 - / -1/9.967 1 / 11.947 1/9.952 1/11.300 1/8.452 Subtotal: Recurring Continuing Continuing 17 / 294.759 1 / 15.204 1 / 15.500 1 / 11.300 - / -1 / 11.300 1/9.967 1 / 11.947 1/9.952 Subtotal: Recapitalization 1 / 8.452 Continuina Continuina Modification Item 3 of 28: PATRIOT Radar Digital Exciter (DEX) A Kits Recurring PATRIOT Radar Digital Exciter (DEX) - / -- 1 -- 1 -- /10.000 - 1 -- /10.000 - /10.000 - / 10.000 - / 10.000 - /10.000 Continuing Continuing - / -- / -Subtotal: Recurring - / -- /10.000 - / -- /10.000 - /10.000 - /10.000 - /10.000 - /10.000 Continuina Continuina Subtotal: PATRIOT Radar Digital Exciter (DEX) - / -- / -- / -- /10.000 - / -- /10.000 - /10.000 - /10.000 - /10.000 - /10.000 Continuing Continuing Modification Item 4 of 28: Communications Obsolescence A Kits Recurring Kits 1 / 20.906 1 / 30.684 2 / 20.678 1 / 18.503 - / -1 / 18.503 - / 1.800 - 18.763 - / -- / -Continuing Continuing

LI 0962C50700 - Patriot Mods Army UNCLASSIFIED
Page 6 of 41

Exhibit P-3a, Individual Modification: PB 2023 Army

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:
2032A / 03 / 10

Date: April 2022

Modification Number / Title:
0962C50700 / Patriot Mods

C50700 / Patriot Mods

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): MDAP/MAIS Code: Related RDT&E PEs: Models of Systems Affected: Various **Modification Type:** Various FY 2023 FY 2023 FY 2023 То **Prior Years** FY 2021 FY 2022 000FY 2024 FY 2025 FY 2026 FY 2027 Base Total Complete Total Qtv (Each) I **Financial Plan** Total Cost (\$ M) 1/20.906 1/30.684 2 / 20.678 1 / 18.503 - / -1 / 18.503 - /1.800 - /8.763 - / -Subtotal: Recurring - / -Continuing Continuing Subtotal: Communications Obsolescence 1/20.906 1/30.684 2 / 20.678 1 / 18.503 - / -1 / 18.503 - /1.800 - /8.763 Continuina Continuina Modification Item 5 of 28: ADI TPX 57 Obsolescence A Kits Non-Recurring ADI TPX - 1 -- 1 -- 1 -- /8.000 - 1 -- /8.000 - 1 -- 1 -- 1 -- 1 -- 1 -- /8.000 - / -- /8.000 - /8.000 - / -- / -- /8.000 Subtotal: Non-Recurring - / -- / -- / -- / -- / -- / -- / -- / -- / -- / -- /8.000 - / -- /8.000 - / -- / -- / -- / -- /8.000 Subtotal: ADI TPX 57 Obsolescence Modification Item 6 of 28: Dismounted Information Coordination Central B Kits Non-Recurring - 1 -- 1 -Dismounted Information Coordination Cent 3 / 30.346 - 1 -- / 14.324 - / 14.324 - 17.371 - *I* 17.459 - 1 -- / -Continuing Continuing 3/30.346 - / -- / -- /14.324 - / -- /14.324 - /7.371 - /17.459 - / -- / -Continuing Subtotal: Non-Recurring Continuing 3/30.346 - / -- / -- /14.324 - / -- /14.324 - /7.371 - /17.459 - / -- / -Subtotal: Dismounted Information Coordination Central Continuing Continuing Modification Item 7 of 28: BCP/TCS/CSM A Kits Recurring **Engineering Change Orders** - /5.155 - /0.770 - /0.770 - / 0.341 - 1 -- / 0.341 - /0.770 - /0.770 - / 0.577 - / 0.500 Continuina Continuina Fielding Support - 17.899 - / 0.980 - / 0.980 - / 0.434 - 1 -- / 0.434 - / 0.980 - / 0.980 - / 0.735 10.637 Continuing Continuing - / -- / 1.853 - / 0.280 - / 0.124 - / 0.124 - / 0.280 - / 0.280 - /0.211 Obsolescence/Tech Refresh - / 0.280 - / 0.183 Continuing Continuing Software/Systems Engineering - /32.620 - / 0.980 - / 0.980 - / 0.434 - 1 -10.434 - / 0.980 - / 0.980 - / 0.735 10.637 Continuing Continuing Integrated Logistics Support - /58.170 - /3.990 - /3.990 - /1.767 - 1 -- / 1.767 - /2.990 - /3.640 - /2.992 - /2.593 Continuing Continuing - /105.697 - /7.000 - /7.000 - /3.100 - / -- /3.100 - /6.000 - /6.650 - /5.250 - /4.550 Subtotal: Recurring Continuing Continuing Non-Recurring BCP Kit Quantity 62 / 29.435 - 1 -62 / 29.435 - / -- / -- 1 -- / -- / -- 1 -- 1 -- 1 -- / -- / -- / -- / -- / -- / -- / -- / -- / -62 / 29.435 62 / 29.435 - / -Subtotal: Non-Recurring 62 / 135.132 - /7.000 - /7.000 - /3.100 - /3.100 - /6.000 - /6.650 - /5.250 Subtotal: BCP/TCS/CSM - / -- /4.550 Continuing Continuing Modification Item 8 of 28: Tactical Planner Workstation Augmentation Support B Kits Non-Recurring

LI 0962C50700 - Patriot Mods Army UNCLASSIFIED
Page 7 of 41

Exhibit P-3a, Individual Modification: PB 2023 Army

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:
2032A / 03 / 10

Date: April 2022

Modification Number / Title:
0962C50700 / Patriot Mods

C50700 / Patriot Mods

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): MDAP/MAIS Code: Related RDT&E PEs: Models of Systems Affected: Various **Modification Type:** Various FY 2023 FY 2023 FY 2023 То **Prior Years** FY 2021 FY 2022 OCO FY 2024 FY 2025 FY 2026 FY 2027 Base Total Complete Total Qtv (Each) I Qty (Each) I Qtv (Each) I **Financial Plan** Total Cost (\$ M) TPW Augmentation Spt - 1 -- /0.200 - 1 -10.200 - / 0.200 - / 0.190 - / 0.150 - / 0.130 Continuina Continuina - / -- / -- / -- / -- / -- /0.200 - / -- /0.200 - /0.190 - /0.150 - /0.130 - /0.200 Subtotal: Non-Recurring Continuing Continuing Subtotal: Tactical Planner Workstation Augmentation - / -- / -- / -- /0.200 - / -- /0.200 - /0.200 - /0.190 - /0.150 - /0.130 Continuing Continuing Support Modification Item 9 of 28: International Engineering Services Program (IESP) A Kits Recurring International Engineering Services Prog - /59.000 - /59.000 - /38.000 - /38.000 - /40.410 - /41.905 - /45.505 - / 45.505 - 1 -- 1 -Continuing Continuing - /45.505 Subtotal: Recurring - / -- /59.000 - /59.000 - /38.000 - / -- /38.000 - /40.410 - /41.905 - /45.505 Continuing Continuing Subtotal: International Engineering Services Program - / -- /59.000 - /59.000 - /38.000 - / -- /38.000 - /40.410 - /41.905 - /45.505 - /45.505 Continuing Continuing (IESP) Modification Item 10 of 28: Logistics Recurring A Kits Recurring Logistics Support - 1 -- /27.091 - / 27.561 - *I* 19.137 - 1 -- / 19.137 - /27.000 - / 25.650 - /20.656 - / 17.901 Continuing Continuina - /27.561 - /19.137 - /27.000 - /25.650 - /27.091 - / -- /19.137 - /20.656 - /17.901 Subtotal: Recurring - / -Continuing Continuing - / -- /27.091 - /27.561 - /19.137 - / -- /19.137 - /27.000 - /25.650 - /20.656 - /17.901 Subtotal: Logistics Recurring Continuing Continuing Modification Item 11 of 28: Report Rocket Classification A Kits Non-Recurring Kits - /4.011 - /6.000 - /6.000 - /6.000 - 1 -/ 6.000 - / -- / -- / 22.011 - /4.011 - /6.000 - /6.000 - /6.000 - / -- /6.000 - / -- / -- / -- / -- / -- /22.011 Subtotal: Non-Recurring Subtotal: Report Rocket Classification - /4.011 - /6.000 - /6.000 - /6.000 - / -- /6.000 - / -- / -- / -- / -- / -- /22.011 Modification Item 12 of 28: PATRIOT Maintenance Trainer (PMT) A Kits Recurring Kit Quantity 7 / 107.441 - 1 -- 1 -- 1 -- 1 -- 1 -- 1 -- 1 -- 1 -- 1 -Continuing Continuing - / -- / -Subtotal: Recurring 7 / 107.441 - / -- / -- / -- / -- / -- / -- / -Continuina Continuina Non-Recurring Training Support - /4.000 - 1 -- 1 -- 1 -- 1 -- 1 -- 1 -- 1 -- 1 -- 1 -- 1 -- /4.000

LI 0962C50700 - Patriot Mods Army

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 8 of 41

Exhibit P-3a, Individual Modification: PB 2023 Army

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:
2032A / 03 / 10

Date: April 2022

Modification Number / Title:
0962C50700 / Patriot Mods

C50700 / Patriot Mods

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): MDAP/MAIS Code: Related RDT&E PEs: Models of Systems Affected: Various **Modification Type:** Various FY 2023 FY 2023 FY 2023 То **Prior Years** FY 2021 FY 2022 OCO FY 2024 FY 2025 FY 2026 FY 2027 Base Total Complete Total Qtv (Each) I **Financial Plan** Total Cost (\$ M) Total Cost (\$ M) | Total Cost (\$ M) - /4.000 - / -- / -- / -- / -- / -- / -- / -- / -- /4.000 Subtotal: Non-Recurring - / -Subtotal: PATRIOT Maintenance Trainer (PMT) 7 / 111.441 - / -- / -- / -- / -- / -- / -- / -Continuina Continuina Modification Item 13 of 28: PATRIOT Multi-Echelon Training (PMET) A Kits Recurring Kit Quantity 24 / 33.180 4 / 7.000 3 / 6.000 1 / 1.500 - 1 -1 / 1.500 - /1.500 - 1 -- 1 -- 1 -Continuing Continuing - / -- /1.500 24 / 33.180 4/7.000 3/6.000 1 / 1.500 - / -1 / 1.500 - / -- / -Subtotal: Recurring Continuina Continuina 4/7.000 Subtotal: PATRIOT Multi-Echelon Training (PMET) 24 / 33.180 3/6.000 1/1.500 - / -1/1.500 - /1.500 - / -- / -- / -Continuing Continuing Modification Item 14 of 28: SNAP/TROPO A Kits Recurring - 1 -- 1 -- 1 -- 1 -- 1 -Kit Quantity SNAP 6 / 0.830 - 1 -- 1 -- 1 -- / -- 1 -6 / 0.830 Support - /8.041 - 1 -- 1 -- 1 -- 1 -- 1 -- 1 -- / -- 1 -- 1 -- 1 -- /8.041 - /3.993 - 1 -- 1 -- 1 -- 1 -- 1 -- 1 -- 1 -- 1 -- 1 -- /3.993 Integrated Logistics Support - / -- / 0.175 - 1 -- 1 -- 1 -- 1 -- 1 -- 1 -- 1 -- 1 -- 1 -- 1 -- / 0.175 Training Equipment - / 0.859 - 1 -- 1 -- 1 -- 1 -- 1 -- / -- 1 -- 1 -- / -- 1 -- / 0.859 - / -- / -Subtotal: Recurring 6 / 13.898 - / -- / -- / -- / -- / -6 / 13.898 Non-Recurring Kit Quantity TROPO 26 / 12.884 - 1 -- 1 -- 1 -- 1 -- 1 -- 1 -- 1 -- 1 -- 1 -- 1 -26 / 12.884 Subtotal: Non-Recurring 26 / 12.884 - / -- / -- / -- / -- / -- / -- / -- / -- / -- / -26 / 12.884 Subtotal: SNAP/TROPO 32 / 26.782 - / -- / -- / -- / -- / -- / -- / -- / -- / -- / -32 / 26.782 Modification Item 15 of 28: Enhanced Launcher Electronics System (ELES) A Kits Recurring Kit Quantity 365 / 572.396 10 / 40.717 - 1 -- 1 -- 1 -- 1 -- 1 -- 1 -- 1 -- 1 -375 / 613.113 - / -- / -- / -- / -- / -Subtotal: Recurring 365 / 572.396 10 / 40.717 - / -- / -- / -- / -375 / 613.113 Subtotal: Enhanced Launcher Electronics System 365 / 572.396 10 / 40.717 - / -- / -- / -- / -- / -- / -- / -- / -- / -375 / 613.113 (ELES) Modification Item 16 of 28: Digital Sidelobe Canceller (DSLC) A Kits

LI 0962C50700 - Patriot Mods Army UNCLASSIFIED
Page 9 of 41

Exhibit P-3a, Individual Modification: PB 2023 Army

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

2032A / 03 / 10

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

0962C50700 / Patriot Mods

Date: April 2022

Modification Number / Title:

C50700 / Patriot Mods

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready):

MDAP/MAIS Code:

Models of Systems Affected: Various		Modifi	cation Typ	oe: Various	;		Re	lated RDT	&E PEs:			
	Prior Years	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023 Base	FY 2023 OCO	FY 2023 Total	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	To Complete	Total
Financial Plan	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ I										
Recurring												
Kit Quantity	81 / 180.382	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	81 / 180.38
Subtotal: Recurring	81 / 180.382	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	81 / 180.3
Subtotal: Digital Sidelobe Canceller (DSLC)	81 / 180.382	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	81 / 180.3
Modification Item 17 of 28: Command Obsolescence Alleviation												
A Kits												
Recurring												
Command Obsolescnece Alleviation	- /8.989	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- /8.9
Subtotal: Recurring	- /8.989	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- /8.9
Subtotal: Command Obsolescence Alleviation	- /8.989	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- /8.9
Modification Item 18 of 28: MAP/RDP Encryption Compliance												
A Kits												
Non-Recurring												
Certification	- /11.999	- / 11.996	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- /23.9
Subtotal: Non-Recurring	- /11.999	- /11.996	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- /23.9
Subtotal: MAP/RDP Encryption Compliance	- /11.999	- /11.996	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- /23.9
Modification Item 19 of 28: IFF Antenna Redesign												
A Kits												
Non-Recurring												
Kits	18 / 8.000	9 / 4.000	- 1 -	- 1 -	- / -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	27 / 12.00
Subtotal: Non-Recurring	18 / 8.000	9 / 4.000	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	27 / 12.00
Subtotal: IFF Antenna Redesign	18 / 8.000	9 / 4.000	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	27 / 12.00
Modification Item 20 of 28: Combined Crypto Modification Phase I (CCMPI)					ı							
A Kits												
Recurring												
Kit Quantity	150 / 48.970	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	150 / 48.9
Kit Quantity (GFE)	- /1.072	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- /1.0
Subtotal: Recurring	150 / 50.042	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	150 / 50.04
Non-Recurring			-			-		-	-		'	

LI 0962C50700 - Patriot Mods Army UNCLASSIFIED
Page 10 of 41

Exhibit P-3a, Individual Modification: PB 2023 ArmyDate: April 2022Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:P-1 Line Item Number / Title:
0962C50700 / Patriot ModsModification Number / Title:
C50700 / Patriot Mods

2032A / 03 / 10	103110					0962C50700 / Patriot Mods								
D Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready):					MD	AP/MAIS C	ode:							
Models of Systems Affected: Various		Modif	ication Typ	oe: Various	;		Re	lated RDT	&E PEs:					
	Prior Years	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023 Base	FY 2023 OCO	FY 2023 Total	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	To Complete	Total		
Financial Plan	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) Total Cost (\$												
Training	- / 0.396	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- /0.3		
Subtotal: Non-Recurring	- /0.396	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- /0.3		
Subtotal: Combined Crypto Modification Phase I (CCMPI)	150 / 50.438	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	150 / 50.4		
Modification Item 21 of 28: Radar Digital Processor - Configuration (RDP-C)												,		
A Kits														
Recurring														
Kit Quantity	80 / 240.766	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	80 / 240.7		
Fielding	- / 14.000	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- / 14.0		
Support Equipment	- /36.942	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- /36.9		
Subtotal: Recurring	80 / 291.708	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	80 / 291.7		
Subtotal: Radar Digital Processor - Configuration (RDP-C)	80 / 291.708	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	80 / 291.7		
Modification Item 22 of 28: Air Defense Artillery School Upgrades/ TADSS								,			,			
A Kits														
Recurring														
Radar Kit Quantity	4 / 96.000	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	4 / 96.0		
Subtotal: Recurring	4 / 96.000	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	4/96.0		
Subtotal: Air Defense Artillery School Upgrades/ TADSS	4/96.000	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	4/96.0		
Modification Item 23 of 28: Modern Manstation (MMS)												,		
A Kits														
Recurring														
Fielding	- /7.825	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- / -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 17.8		
Support Equipment	- / 56.567	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- / 56.50		
Subtotal: Recurring	- /64.392	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- /64.3		
Non-Recurring		•										•		
Kit Quantity	82 <i>l</i> 55.842	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	82 / 55.8		
Subtotal: Non-Recurring	82 / 55.842	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	82 / 55.8		
Subtotal: Modern Manstation (MMS)	82 / 120.234	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	82 / 120.2		
Modification Item 24 of 28: Reconfigurable Table Top Trainers (RT3)			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	J		

LI 0962C50700 - Patriot Mods Army UNCLASSIFIED
Page 11 of 41

Exhibit P-3a, Individual Modification: PB 2023 Army

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:
2032A / 03 / 10

Date: April 2022

Modification Number / Title:
0962C50700 / Patriot Mods

C50700 / Patriot Mods

2032A / 03 / 10 ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): MDAP/MAIS Code: Related RDT&E PEs: Models of Systems Affected: Various **Modification Type:** Various FY 2023 FY 2023 То FY 2023 **Prior Years** FY 2021 FY 2022 OCO FY 2024 FY 2025 FY 2027 Base Total **FY 2026** Complete Total Qtv (Each) I Qty (Each) I Qtv (Each) I **Financial Plan** Total Cost (\$ M) | Total Cost (\$ Total Cost (\$ M) A Kits Recurring Kit Quantity 489 / 31.338 - / -- 1 -- / -- / -- 1 -- / -- / -- 1 -- / -489 / 31.338 489 / 31.338 - / -- / -- / -- / -- / -- / -- / -- / -- / -- / -489 / 31.338 Subtotal: Recurring Subtotal: Reconfigurable Table Top Trainers (RT3) 489 / 31.338 - / -- / -- / -- / -- / -- / -- / -- / -- / -- / -489 / 31.338 Modification Item 25 of 28: Assured PNT A Kits Recurring - 1 -50 / 0.200 - 1 -4.033 / 12.100 Hardware Integration 798 / 3.000 - 1 -50 / 0.200 - 1 -2,575 / 9.100 5,033 / 15.100 - 1 -12.489 / 39.500 - / -- / -50 / 0.200 - / -50 / 0.200 - / -4.033 / 12.100 - / -798 / 3,000 2.575 / 9.100 5.033 / 15.100 12.489 / 39.500 Subtotal: Recurring Subtotal: Assured PNT 798 / 3.000 - / -- / -50 / 0.200 - / -50 / 0.200 - / -2,575 / 9.100 5,033 / 15.100 4.033 / 12.100 12,489 / 39.500 Modification Item 26 of 28: Test Detachment A Kits Recurring 1 / 56.000 1 / 56.000 Equipment - / -- 1 -- 1 -- 1 -- / -- 1 -- / -- 1 -- / -- 1 -- / -- / -- / -- / -- / -- / -1 / 56.000 - / -- / -- / -- / -1 / 56.000 Subtotal: Recurring - / -- / -Subtotal: Test Detachment 1 / 56.000 - / -- / -- / -- / -- / -- / -- / -- / -1 / 56.000 Modification Item 27 of 28: Launcher Hardware A Kits Recurring Launcher Hardware - 1 -- 1 -- 1 -6 / 67.000 - 1 -6 / 67.000 6 / 67.000 - 1 -- 1 -- 1 -12 / 134.000 - 1 -- / -- / -- / -6 / 67.000 - / -6 / 67.000 6 / 67.000 - / -- / -- / -- / -12 / 134.000 Subtotal: Recurring 12 / 134.000 Subtotal: Launcher Hardware - / -- / -- / -6 / 67.000 - / -6 / 67.000 6 / 67.000 - / -- / -- / -Modification Item 28 of 28: Additional Battalion of Warfighting Capability A Kits Recurring Additional Battalion - / -- 1 -- 1 -- 1 -- 1 -- 1 -- / -- 1 -- / 633.078 - / 634.466 - 1 -- I 1,267.544 Subtotal: Recurring - / -- / -- / -- / -- / -- / -- / -- / -- /633.078 - / 634,466 - / -- /1,267.544 - / -- / -- / -- / -- / -- / -- / -- / -- /633.078 - / 634.466 - / -- /1,267.544 Subtotal: Additional Battalion of Warfighting Capability 9,177/ 178 / 276.850 124 / 204.169 191 / 252.389 191 / 252.389 110 / 214.125 | 2,689 / 180.762 5,156 / 807.771 4,136 / 819.384 Subtotal: Procurement, All Modification Items - / -Continuing Continuing 3.188.101

LI 0962C50700 - Patriot Mods Army

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 12 of 41

Exhibit P-3a, Individual Modification: PB 2023 Army

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:
2032A / 03 / 10

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:
0962C50700 / Patriot Mods

Date: April 2022

Modification Number / Title:
C50700 / Patriot Mods

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready):		MDA	AP/MAIS Co	oae:								
Models of Systems Affected: Various		Modifi	cation Type: V	arious				Related RDT&E PEs:				
		FY	2023	FY 2023	FY 2023					То		

modele of Cyclomic / modele at various			Jan	o. vanoao				iatoa ixb i	<u> </u>			
	Prior Years	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023 Base	FY 2023 OCO	FY 2023 Total	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	To Complete	Total
Financial Plan	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M										
Installation												
Modification Item 1 of 28: RAM Mods	6,921 / 151.613	149 / -	135 / -	130 / -	- 1 -	130 / -	140 / -	151 / -	- 1 -	- 1 -	Continuing	Continuing
Modification Item 2 of 28: Recapitalization	17 / 230.230	1 / 1.200	1 / 1.300	1 / 1.300	- 1 -	1 / 1.300	1 / 1.300	1 / 1.300	1 / 1.300	- /1.300	Continuing	Continuing
Modification Item 7 of 28: BCP/TCS/CSM	79 / 1,192.582	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- / -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	Continuing	Continuing
Modification Item 20 of 28: Combined Crypto Modification Phase I (CCMPI)	150 / 2.032	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- 1 -	- 1 -	150 / 2.032
Subtotal: Installation	7,167 / 1,576.457	150 / 1.200	136 / 1.300	131 / 1.300	- / -	131 / 1.300	141 / 1.300	152 / 1.300	1 / 1.300	- /1.300	Continuing	Continuing
Total												
Total Cost (Procurement + Support + Installation)	4,764.558	278.050	205.469	253.689	-	253.689	215.425	182.062	809.071	820.684	Continuing	Continuing

Exhibit P-3a, Individual Modification: PB 2023 Army		Date: April 2022
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 2032A / 03 / 10	P-1 Line Item Number / Title: 0962C50700 / Patriot Mods	Modification Number / Title: C50700 / Patriot Mods
ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready):	MDAP/MAIS Code:	

Modification Item 1 of 28: RAM Mods

Manufacturer	Information

Manufacturer Name: Rayt	heon			Manufacturer Location: Ar	ndover, MA		
Administrative Leadtime (i	in Months): 2			Production Leadtime (in M	fonths): 14		
Dates	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027

/ tarrimotrativo zodatimo (/				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
Dates	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027
Contract Dates	Dec 2020	Dec 2021	Dec 2022	Dec 2023	Dec 2024	Dec 2025	
Delivery Dates	Feb 2022	Feb 2023	Feb 2024	Feb 2025	Feb 2026	Feb 2027	

Installation Information

Method of Implementation: Lead Logistics Fielding Team (Included in unit cost)

	Prior Years	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023 Base	FY 2023 OCO	FY 2023 Total	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	To Complete	Total
Installation Cost	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)											
Prior Years	6,849 / 151.613	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	Continuing	Continuing
FY 2021	72 / 0.000	72 / 0.000	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	144 / 0.000
FY 2022	- 1 -	77 / 0.000	76 / 0.000	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	153 / 0.000
FY 2023	- 1 -	- 1 -	59 / 0.000	59 / 0.000	- 1 -	59 / 0.000	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	118 / 0.000
FY 2024	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	71 / 0.000	- 1 -	71 / 0.000	70 / 0.000	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	141 / 0.000
FY 2025	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	70 / 0.000	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	70 / 0.000
FY 2026	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -
FY 2027	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	75 / 0.000	- 1 -	- 1 -	70 / 0.000	145 / 0.000
To Complete	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	76 / 0.000	- 1 -	- 1 -	6,535 / 0.000	6,611 / 0.000
Total	6,921 / 151.613	149 / 0.000	135 / 0.000	130 / 0.000	- 1 -	130 / 0.000	140 / 0.000	151 / 0.000	- 1 -	- 1 -	Continuing	Continuing

Installation Schedule

			FY 2	2021			FY 2	022			FY 2	023			FY 2	024			FY 2	025			FY 2	2026			FY 2	027			
	PYS	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	тс	Tot
In	7,050	31	41	41	40	40	37	36	36	32	32	32	32	29	28	29	28	29	28	28	28	31	30	31	30	-	-	-	-	6,463	14,292
Out	6,982	31	31	41	41	40	40	37	36	36	32	32	32	32	29	28	29	28	29	28	28	28	31	30	31	-	-	-	-	6,530	14,292

LI 0962C50700 - Patriot Mods Army

UNCLASSIFIED Page 14 of 41

Exhibit P-3a, Indivi	dual Modification: PB 2	2023 Army				Date: April 2022	
Appropriation / Bu 2032A / 03 / 10	dget Activity / Budget S	Sub Activity:	P-1 Line Item Num 0962C50700 / Patri			Modification Numb C50700 / Patriot Mod	
ID Code (A=Service Ready,	B=Not Service Ready):			MDAP/MAIS C	ode:		
Modification Item 2 of 2	8: Recapitalization						
Manufacturer Information	on						
Manufacturer Name: Vari	ious			Manufacturer Location: V	arious		
Administrative Leadtime	(in Months): 6			Production Leadtime (in I	Months): 12		
Dates	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027

Apr 2024

Apr 2025

Apr 2023

Apr 2024

Installation Information

Contract Dates

Delivery Dates

Method of Implementation: Depot, PM Office, contractor team (Included in unit cost)

Apr 2021

Apr 2022

Apr 2022

Apr 2023

• • • •	-	•		ſ		ſ						
	Prior Years	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023 Base	FY 2023 OCO	FY 2023 Total	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	To Complete	Total
Installation Cost	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M,										
Prior Years	15 / 227.830	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	Continuing	Continuing
FY 2021	1 / 1.200	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	Continuing	Continuing
FY 2022	1 / 1.200	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	Continuing	Continuing
FY 2023	- 1 -	1 / 1.200	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	Continuing	Continuing
FY 2024	- 1 -	- 1 -	1 / 1.300	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	Continuing	Continuing
FY 2025	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	1 / 1.300	- 1 -	1 / 1.300	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	Continuing	Continuing
FY 2026	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	1 / 1.300	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	Continuing	Continuing
FY 2027	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -
To Complete	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	1 / 1.300	1 / 1.300	0 / 1.300	Continuing	Continuing
Total	17 / 230.230	1 / 1.200	1 / 1.300	1 / 1.300	- 1 -	1 / 1.300	1 / 1.300	1 / 1.300	1 / 1.300	0 / 1.300	Continuing	Continuing

Installation Schedule

			FY 2	2021			FY 2	2022			FY 2	2023			FY 2	2024			FY 2	2025			FY 2	2026			FY 2	027			
	PYS	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	тс	Tot																				
In	17	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	11	34
Out	16	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	34

LI 0962C50700 - Patriot Mods Army UNCLASSIFIED
Page 15 of 41

P-1 Line #17

Apr 2025

Apr 2026

Exhibit P-3a, Indivi	dual Modification: P	B 2023 Army				Date: April 2022	
Appropriation / Bu 2032A / 03 / 10	dget Activity / Budg	et Sub Activity:	P-1 Line Item Nui 0962C50700 / Pat			Modification Number C50700 / Patriot Mod	
ID Code (A=Service Ready,	B=Not Service Ready):		1	MDAP/MAIS Co	ode:		
Modification Item 3 of 2	8: PATRIOT Radar Digital	Exciter (DEX)					
Manufacturer Information	on						
Manufacturer Name: TBD)			Manufacturer Location: TB	BD		
Administrative Leadtime	(in Months):			Production Leadtime (in M	lonths):		
Dates	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027
Contract Dates							
Delivery Dates							
Installation Information							
Method of Implementati	ion (Organic): Organic				Installation C	Quantity: 0	

LI 0962C50700 - Patriot Mods Army UNCLASSIFIED
Page 16 of 41

			UNCL	ASSIFIED			
Exhibit P-3a, Indivi	idual Modification: P	B 2023 Army				Date: April 2022	
Appropriation / Bu 2032A / 03 / 10	dget Activity / Budge	et Sub Activity:	P-1 Line Item Nu 0962C50700 / Pat			Modification Number C50700 / Patriot Mod	
ID Code (A=Service Ready,	B=Not Service Ready):			MDAP/MAIS C	ode:		
Modification Item 4 of 2	?8: Communications Obsole	escence					
Manufacturer Informati	on						
Manufacturer Name: Ray	/theon			Manufacturer Location: A	andover, MA		
Administrative Leadtime	(in Months): 3			Production Leadtime (in I	Months): 5		
Dates	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027
Contract Dates	Jan 2021	Jan 2022	Jan 2023		Jan 2025		
Delivery Dates	Jun 2021	Jun 2022	Jun 2023		Jun 2025		

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 17 of 41

			ONOL	AGOII ILD			
Exhibit P-3a, Indivi	dual Modification: F	PB 2023 Army				Date: April 2022	
Appropriation / Bu 2032A / 03 / 10	dget Activity / Budg	et Sub Activity:	P-1 Line Item Nu 0962C50700 / Pa			Modification Number C50700 / Patriot Mod	
Code (A=Service Ready,	B=Not Service Ready):			MDAP/MAIS Co	ode:		
	8: ADI TPX 57 Obsolescer	nce					
anufacturer Information	on						
anufacturer Name: TBD)			Manufacturer Location: TE	BD		
dministrative Leadtime	(in Months):			Production Leadtime (in M	fonths):		
Dates	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027
ontract Dates							
elivery Dates							
nstallation Information							
lethod of Implementati					Installation (Quantity: ()	
					ļ		

LI 0962C50700 - Patriot Mods Army UNCLASSIFIED
Page 18 of 41

Exhibit P-3a, Indivi	dual Modification: P	B 2023 Army				Date: April 2022	
Appropriation / Bu 2032A / 03 / 10	dget Activity / Budge	et Sub Activity:	P-1 Line Item Nu 0962C50700 / Pa			Modification Number C50700 / Patriot Mod	
ID Code (A=Service Ready,	B=Not Service Ready):			MDAP/MAIS Co	ode:		
Modification Item 6 of 2	?8: Dismounted Information	Coordination Central					
Manufacturer Informati	on						
Manufacturer Name: N/A				Manufacturer Location: N/	A		
Administrative Leadtime	(in Months):			Production Leadtime (in M	lonths):		
Dates	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027
Contract Dates							
Delivery Dates							
Installation Information	1						
	ion (Organic): Engineering	Services (Included in u	nit cost)		Installation (Quantity: ()	
		,	,				

LI 0962C50700 - Patriot Mods Army UNCLASSIFIED
Page 19 of 41

Exhibit P-3a, Indiv	idual Modification: F	PB 2023 Army				Date: April 2022	
Appropriation / Bu 2032A / 03 / 10	idget Activity / Budg	et Sub Activity:	P-1 Line Item Nu 0962C50700 / Pat			Modification Numb	
ID Code (A=Service Ready	, B=Not Service Ready):			MDAP/MAIS (Code:		
Modification Item 7 of	28: BCP/TCS/CSM						
Manufacturer Informat	ion						
Manufacturer Name: Va	rious			Manufacturer Location: \	/arious		
Administrative Leadtime	(in Months):			Production Leadtime (in	Months):		
Dates	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027
Contract Dates							
Delivery Dates							

Installation Information

Method of Implementation: Various (Included in unit cost)

	Dalam Varian	EV 0004	EV 0000	FY 2023	FY 2023	FY 2023	EV 0004	EV 0005	FV 0000	EV 0007	To	T-4-1
	Prior Years	FY 2021	FY 2022	Base	oco	Total	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	Complete	Total
Installation Cost	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)											
Prior Years	79 / 1,192.582	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	Continuing	Continuing
FY 2021	0 / 0.000	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -
FY 2022	0 / 0.000	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -
FY 2023	0 / 0.000	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -
FY 2024	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -
FY 2025	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -
FY 2026	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -
FY 2027	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -
To Complete	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -
Total	79 / 1,192.582	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	Continuing	Continuing

Installation Schedule

			FY 2	021			FY 2	2022			FY 2	2023	-		FY 2	2024			FY 2	2025			FY 2	2026			FY 2	027			
	PYS	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	тс	Tot
In	79	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	79
Out	79	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	79

LI 0962C50700 - Patriot Mods Army UNCLASSIFIED
Page 20 of 41

P-1 Line #17

147

			UNCL	ASSIFIED							
Exhibit P-3a, Indiv	idual Modification: PE	3 2023 Army				Date: April 2022					
Appropriation / Bu 2032A / 03 / 10	dget Activity / Budge	t Sub Activity:	P-1 Line Item Nun 0962C50700 / Patr			Modification Number C50700 / Patriot Mod					
D Code (A=Service Ready,	B=Not Service Ready):			MDAP/MAIS Co	ode:						
Modification Item 8 of 2	28: Tactical Planner Worksta	tion Augmentation Sup	port								
Manufacturer Informati	ion										
Manufacturer Name: TBI	D			Manufacturer Location: Va	rious						
Administrative Leadtime	(in Months):			Production Leadtime (in Months):							
Dates	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027				
Contract Dates				Oct 2023	Oct 2024	Oct 2025					
Delivery Dates			Oct 2022	Oct 2023	Oct 2024	Oct 2025					
nstallation Information	1										
Method of Implementat					Installation (Juantity: 0					

Exhibit P-3a, Indivi	dual Modification: P	B 2023 Army				Date: April 2022	
Appropriation / Bu 2032A / 03 / 10	dget Activity / Budge	et Sub Activity:	P-1 Line Item Nu 0962C50700 / Pat			Modification Number C50700 / Patriot Mod	
ID Code (A=Service Ready,	B=Not Service Ready):		'	MDAP/MAIS Co	ode:		
Modification Item 9 of 2	8: International Engineerin	g Services Program (IE	SP)				
Manufacturer Information	on						
Manufacturer Name: Mul	tiple			Manufacturer Location: Va	arious		
Administrative Leadtime	(in Months):			Production Leadtime (in M	lonths):		
Dates	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027
Contract Dates							
Delivery Dates							
Installation Information	ı						
Method of Implementat	ion (Organic): Various				Installation C	uantity: 0	

Exhibit P-3a, Indivi	dual Modification: P	B 2023 Army				Date: April 2022	
Appropriation / Bu 2032A / 03 / 10	dget Activity / Budge	et Sub Activity:	P-1 Line Item Nui 0962C50700 / Pat			Modification Number C50700 / Patriot Mod	
ID Code (A=Service Ready,	B=Not Service Ready):		-	MDAP/MAIS Co	ode:		
Modification Item 10 of	28: Logistics Recurring						
Manufacturer Information	on						
Manufacturer Name: Log	istics			Manufacturer Location: Hu	ıntsville, AL		
Administrative Leadtime	(in Months):			Production Leadtime (in M	lonths):		
Dates	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027
Contract Dates							
Delivery Dates							
Installation Information							
Method of Implementati	ion (Organic): Various				Installation 0	Quantity: 0	

			UNCL	ASSIFIED							
Exhibit P-3a, Indiv	idual Modification: P	B 2023 Army				Date: April 2022					
Appropriation / Bu 2032A / 03 / 10	dget Activity / Budge	et Sub Activity:	P-1 Line Item Nu 0962C50700 / Pa			Modification Number C50700 / Patriot Mod					
D Code (A=Service Ready,	B=Not Service Ready):			MDAP/MAIS C	Code:						
Modification Item 11 of	28: Report Rocket Classific	cation		_							
lanufacturer Informati	on										
lanufacturer Name: Ray	ytheon			Manufacturer Location: A	Andover, MA						
dministrative Leadtime	(in Months): 4			Production Leadtime (in Months): 5							
Dates					FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027				
ontract Dates	Dates Jan 2021 Jan 2022		Jan 2023								
elivery Dates	Jun 2021	Jun 2022	Jun 2023								
nstallation Information	1										
lethod of Implementat	tion (Organic): PM Fielding	Team (Included in Field	ding cost)		Installation C	Juantity: 0					

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 24 of 41

			UNCL	ASSIFIED			
Exhibit P-3a, Indivi	dual Modification: Pl	3 2023 Army				Date: April 2022	
Appropriation / Bud 2032A / 03 / 10	dget Activity / Budge	t Sub Activity:	P-1 Line Item Nur 0962C50700 / Patr			Modification Number C50700 / Patriot Mod	
D Code (A=Service Ready, I	B=Not Service Ready):			MDAP/MAIS Co	ode:		
Modification Item 12 of	28: PATRIOT Maintenance	Trainer (PMT)					
Manufacturer Information	on						
lanufacturer Name: Ray	theon			Manufacturer Location: Te	ewksbury, MA		
dministrative Leadtime ((in Months): 4			Production Leadtime (in M	Months): 4		
Dates					FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027
Contract Dates			Feb 2023	Feb 2024	Feb 2025		
elivery Dates			Jun 2023	Jun 2024	Jun 2025		
nstallation Information							
lethod of Implementati	on (Organic): PM Office, C	Contractor Team			Installation C	Quantity: 0	

UNCLASSIFIED Page 25 of 41

Exhibit P-3a, Indivi	idual Modification: P	B 2023 Army				Date: April 2022	
*	dget Activity / Budge	<u> </u>	P-1 Line Item Nui 0962C50700 / Pat			Modification Number C50700 / Patriot Mod	
D Code (A=Service Ready,	B=Not Service Ready):			MDAP/MAIS Co	ode:	I .	
Modification Item 13 of	28: PATRIOT Multi-Echelor	n Training (PMET)					
Manufacturer Informati	on						
Manufacturer Name: Ray	ytheon			Manufacturer Location: Te	ewksbury, MA		
Administrative Leadtime	(in Months): 4			Production Leadtime (in M	fonths): 4		
Dates FY 2021 FY 2022 FY 2023				FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027
Contract Dates	Feb 2021	Feb 2022	Feb 2023	Feb 2024	Feb 2025	Feb 2026	
Delivery Dates	May 2021	May 2022	May 2023	May 2024	May 2025	May 2026	
outou or impromontat	t ion (Organic): PM Office, C	contractor Team (includ	ea in unit cost)		Installation Q	uantity: ∪	
	tion (Organic): PM Oπice, C	contractor Team (include	ea in unit cost)		Installation G	uantity: ∪	

UNCLASSIFIED Page 26 of 41

Exhibit P-3a, Indivi	dual Modification: P	B 2023 Army				Date: April 2022	
Appropriation / Bu 2032A / 03 / 10	dget Activity / Budge	et Sub Activity:	P-1 Line Item Nui 0962C50700 / Pat			Modification Number C50700 / Patriot Mod	
ID Code (A=Service Ready,	B=Not Service Ready):		1	MDAP/MAIS Co	ode:		
Modification Item 14 of	28: SNAP/TROPO						
Manufacturer Information	on						
Manufacturer Name: Tele	Communication Systems (TCS)		Manufacturer Location: Ta	ampa, FL		
Administrative Leadtime	(in Months): 1			Production Leadtime (in M	fonths): 9		
Dates	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027
Contract Dates							
Delivery Dates							
Installation Information							
Method of Implementati	ion (Organic): Depot, PM,	contractor team			Installation C	Quantity: 0	

			UNC	LASSIFIED							
Exhibit P-3a, Indiv	idual Modification: P	B 2023 Army				Date: April 2022					
Appropriation / Bu 2032A / 03 / 10	dget Activity / Budge	et Sub Activity:	P-1 Line Item Nu 0962C50700 / Pa			Modification Number / Title: C50700 / Patriot Mods					
ID Code (A=Service Ready,	B=Not Service Ready):		'	MDAP/MAIS Co	ode:	1					
Modification Item 15 of	28: Enhanced Launcher Ele	ectronics System (ELES	S)								
Manufacturer Informati	on										
lanufacturer Name: Var	ious			Manufacturer Location: Va	arious						
dministrative Leadtime	(in Months): 3			Production Leadtime (in N	Months): 18						
Dates	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024 FY 2025 FY 2026							
Contract Dates	Dec 2020										
Delivery Dates	Jun 2022										
nstallation Information	1										
lethod of Implementat	ion (Organic): Fielding Tea	am (Included in unit cos	t)		Installation	Quantity: 10					

LI 0962C50700 - Patriot Mods Army UNCLASSIFIED
Page 28 of 41

Exhibit P-3a, Indivi	dual Modification: F	PB 2023 Army				Date: April 2022						
Appropriation / Bu 2032A / 03 / 10	dget Activity / Budg	et Sub Activity:	P-1 Line Item Nui 0962C50700 / Pat			Modification Number C50700 / Patriot Mod						
ID Code (A=Service Ready,	B=Not Service Ready):		'	MDAP/MAIS Co	ode:							
Modification Item 16 of	28: Digital Sidelobe Cance	eller (DSLC)										
Manufacturer Informati	on											
Manufacturer Name: Ray	rtheon			Manufacturer Location: Te	wkbury, MA							
Administrative Leadtime	(in Months): 3			Production Leadtime (in M	fonths): 18	hs): 18						
Dates	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026 FY 20						
Contract Dates												
Delivery Dates												
Installation Information												
Method of Implementat	ion (Organic): Depot, PM	Office, Contractor Team	(Included in unit cost)		Installation C	Quantity: 0						
					•							

Exhibit P-3a, Indivi	idual Modification: P	B 2023 Army				Date: April 2022	
Appropriation / Bu 2032A / 03 / 10	dget Activity / Budge	et Sub Activity:	P-1 Line Item Nu 0962C50700 / Pa			Modification Number C50700 / Patriot Mod	
ID Code (A=Service Ready,	B=Not Service Ready):		1	MDAP/MAIS Co	ode:		
Modification Item 17 of	28: Command Obsolescen	ce Alleviation					
Manufacturer Informati	on						
Manufacturer Name: Var	ious			Manufacturer Location: Va	arious		
Administrative Leadtime	(in Months): 8			Production Leadtime (in M	fonths): 5		
Dates	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027
Contract Dates							
Delivery Dates							
Installation Information							
	ion (Organic): PM Office, (Contractor Team (Includ	led in unit cost)		Installation (Quantity: ()	
-		·	,				

LI 0962C50700 - Patriot Mods Army UNCLASSIFIED
Page 30 of 41

			UNC	LASSIFIED									
Exhibit P-3a, Indiv	ridual Modification: F	PB 2023 Army				Date: April 2022							
Appropriation / Bu 2032A / 03 / 10	udget Activity / Budg	et Sub Activity:	P-1 Line Item Nu 0962C50700 / Pa			Modification Number C50700 / Patriot Mod							
ID Code (A=Service Ready	, B=Not Service Ready):			MDAP/MAIS Co	ode:	l							
Modification Item 18 o	f 28: MAP/RDP Encryption	Compliance											
Manufacturer Informat	ion												
Manufacturer Name: Ra	ytheon			Manufacturer Location: Ar	ndover, MA								
Administrative Leadtime	(in Months): 4			Production Leadtime (in M	fonths): 5								
Dates	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024									
Contract Dates	Jan 2021												
Delivery Dates	Jun 2021												
Installation Information	n												
	tion (Organic): Contractor	Team (Included in unit o	ost) PM Fielding Team		Installation	Quantity: 0							
nethod of implementa	tion (organio): contractor	Team (moraded in drift e	osty, i will iclainly realin		motunation	guarrity. 0							

LI 0962C50700 - Patriot Mods Army UNCLASSIFIED
Page 31 of 41

Exhibit P-3a, Individual Modification: PB 2023 Army P-1 Line Item Number / Title: Modification Number / Title: Se2CS 50700 / Patriot Mods C50700 / Patriot Mods C				0.102	, toon ieb						
2032A / 03 / 10 Description of the production later 19 of 28: IFF Antenna Redesign Manufacturer Information Manufacturer Name: Raytheon Administrative Leadtime (in Months): 4 Dates FY 2021 FY 2022 FY 2023 FY 2024 FY 2025 FY 2026 FY 2027 Contract Dates Jan 2021 Delivery Dates Feb 2022 Installation Information C50700 / Patriot Mods C50700 / Patriot Mode C507	Exhibit P-3a, Indivi	idual Modification: P	B 2023 Army				Date: April 2022				
Modification Item 19 of 28: IFF Antenna Redesign Manufacturer Information Manufacturer Name: Raytheon Administrative Leadtime (in Months): 4 Production Leadtime (in Months): Dates FY 2021 FY 2022 FY 2023 FY 2024 FY 2025 FY 2026 FY 2027 Contract Dates Jan 2021 Delivery Dates Feb 2022 Installation Information		dget Activity / Budg	et Sub Activity:								
Manufacturer Information Manufacturer Name: Raytheon Manufacturer Location: Andover, MA Administrative Leadtime (in Months): 4 Production Leadtime (in Months): Dates FY 2021 FY 2022 FY 2023 FY 2024 FY 2025 FY 2026 FY 2027 Contract Dates Jan 2021 Seb 2022 Seb 2022 Seb 2022 Seb 2022	ID Code (A=Service Ready,	B=Not Service Ready):		<u>'</u>	MDAP/MAIS Co	ode:	1				
Manufacturer Name: Raytheon Administrative Leadtime (in Months): 4 Production Leadtime (in Months): Dates FY 2021 FY 2022 FY 2023 FY 2024 FY 2025 FY 2026 FY 2027 Contract Dates Jan 2021 Delivery Dates Feb 2022 Installation Information	Modification Item 19 of	28: IFF Antenna Redesign									
Administrative Leadtime (in Months): 4 Production Leadtime (in Months): Production Leadtime (in Months): FY 2021 FY 2022 FY 2023 FY 2024 FY 2025 FY 2026 FY 2027 Contract Dates Jan 2021 Delivery Dates Feb 2022 Installation Information	Manufacturer Information	on									
Dates FY 2021 FY 2022 FY 2023 FY 2024 FY 2025 FY 2026 FY 2027 Contract Dates Jan 2021 Installation Information Installation Information Installation Information	Manufacturer Name: Ray	/theon			Manufacturer Location: Ar	ndover, MA					
Contract Dates Jan 2021 Delivery Dates Feb 2022 Installation Information	Administrative Leadtime	(in Months): 4			Production Leadtime (in M	Months):					
Delivery Dates Feb 2022 Installation Information	Dates	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027			
Installation Information	Contract Dates	Jan 2021									
	Delivery Dates	Feb 2022									
	Installation Information										
installation (Urganic): PM Fielding Team (Included in Fielding cost) Installation Quantity: 0			To a self and to Etal	P O		In a tall attack					
	Method of Implementati	ion (Organic): Pivi Fleiding	I eam (included in Field	aing cost)		installation (auantity: ∪				
	l										

LI 0962C50700 - Patriot Mods Army UNCLASSIFIED
Page 32 of 41

Exhibit P-3a, Indiv	ridual Modification: P	B 2023 Army				Date: April 2022						
Appropriation / Bu 2032A / 03 / 10	udget Activity / Budge	et Sub Activity:	P-1 Line Item Nu 0962C50700 / Pa			Modification Number / Title: C50700 / Patriot Mods						
ID Code (A=Service Ready	, B=Not Service Ready):			MDAP/MAIS Code:								
Modification Item 20 or	f 28: Combined Crypto Modi	fication Phase I (CCMF	PI)									
Manufacturer Informat	ion											
Manufacturer Name: OG	SA .			Manufacturer Location: N								
Administrative Leadtime	(in Months): 3			Production Leadtime (in I	Months): 12							
Dates	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027					
Contract Dates												
Delivery Dates												

Installation Information

Method of Implementation: LEAD Logistics Fielding Team (Included in unit cost)

	Prior Years	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023 Base	FY 2023 OCO	FY 2023 Total	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	To Complete	Total
Installation Cost	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)											
Prior Years	150 / 2.032	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	150 / 2.032
FY 2021	0 / 0.000	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -
FY 2022	0 / 0.000	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -
FY 2023	0 / 0.000	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -
FY 2024	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -
FY 2025	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -
FY 2026	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -
FY 2027	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -
To Complete	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -
Total	150 / 2.032	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	150 / 2.032

Installation Schedule

	FY 2021 FY 2022				FY 2023 FY 2024			FY 2025		FY 2026				FY 2027																	
	PYS	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	тс	Tot
In	150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 1	150
Out	150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 1	150

LI 0962C50700 - Patriot Mods Army UNCLASSIFIED
Page 33 of 41

Exhibit P-3a, Indivi	dual Modification: P	B 2023 Army				Date: April 2022	
Appropriation / Bu 2032A / 03 / 10	dget Activity / Budge	et Sub Activity:	P-1 Line Item Nu 0962C50700 / Pa			Modification Number C50700 / Patriot Mod	
ID Code (A=Service Ready,	B=Not Service Ready):		1	MDAP/MAIS Co	ode:	-	
Modification Item 21 of	28: Radar Digital Processo	r - Configuration (RDP-	C)				
Manufacturer Informati	on						
Manufacturer Name: Ray	theon			Manufacturer Location: Ar	ndover, MA		
Administrative Leadtime	(in Months): 8			Production Leadtime (in M	lonths): 20		
Dates	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027
Contract Dates							
Delivery Dates							
Installation Information							
	ion (Organic): Depot, PM ()#:	Tealise de die souit aant)		luctelletien (None matition of	
wethod of implementat	ion (Organic): Depot, Pivi (onice, contractor team (included in unit cost)		Installation (guantity: ∪	

LI 0962C50700 - Patriot Mods Army UNCLASSIFIED
Page 34 of 41

Exhibit P-3a, Individ	dual Modification: P	B 2023 Army				Date: April 2022	
Appropriation / Buo 2032A / 03 / 10	lget Activity / Budg	et Sub Activity:	P-1 Line Item Nu 0962C50700 / Pa			Modification Number C50700 / Patriot Mod	
ID Code (A=Service Ready, E	B=Not Service Ready):		1	MDAP/MAIS Co	ode:	1	
Modification Item 22 of 2	28: Air Defense Artillery So	chool Upgrades/ TADSS					
Manufacturer Information	n						
Manufacturer Name: PM	Office, contractor team			Manufacturer Location: Va	arious		
Administrative Leadtime (in Months): 6			Production Leadtime (in M	lonths): 18		
Dates	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027
Contract Dates							
Delivery Dates							
Installation Information							
Method of Implementation	on (Organic): PM fielding	team			Installation C	Quantity: 0	

LI 0962C50700 - Patriot Mods Army UNCLASSIFIED
Page 35 of 41

Exhibit P-3a, Indiv	idual Modification: P	B 2023 Army				Date: April 2022			
Appropriation / Bu 2032A / 03 / 10	dget Activity / Budg	et Sub Activity:	I			Modification Number / Title: C50700 / Patriot Mods			
ID Code (A=Service Ready,	B=Not Service Ready):			MDAP/MAIS Co	ode:	1			
Modification Item 23 of	28: Modern Manstation (M	MS)							
Manufacturer Informati	on								
Manufacturer Name: Ray	ytheon			Manufacturer Location: Ar	ndover, MA				
Administrative Leadtime	dministrative Leadtime (in Months): 6			P-1 Line Item Number / Title: 0962C50700 / Patriot Mods MDAP/MAIS Code: Manufacturer Location: Andover, MA Production Leadtime (in Months): 15					
Dates	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2026	FY 2027				
Contract Dates					112024				
Delivery Dates									
Installation Information									
Method of Implementat	ion (Organic): Various (Ind	cluded in unit cost)			Installation	Quantity: 0			

LI 0962C50700 - Patriot Mods Army UNCLASSIFIED
Page 36 of 41

Exhibit P-3a, Indivi	idual Modification: P	B 2023 Army				Date: April 2022			
Appropriation / Bu 2032A / 03 / 10	dget Activity / Budge	et Sub Activity:	P-1 Line Item Nu 0962C50700 / Pa			Modification Number / Title: C50700 / Patriot Mods			
ID Code (A=Service Ready,	B=Not Service Ready):		1	MDAP/MAIS Co	ode:	-			
Modification Item 24 of	28: Reconfigurable Table T	op Trainers (RT3)							
Manufacturer Informati	on								
Manufacturer Name: Ray	/theon			Manufacturer Location: Te	wksbury, MA				
Administrative Leadtime	(in Months): 3			Production Leadtime (in M	lonths): 9				
Dates	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027		
Contract Dates									
Delivery Dates									
Installation Information									
	ion (Organic): PM Office, (Contractor Team (Includ	led in unit cost)		Installation (Quantity: ()			
					·				

LI 0962C50700 - Patriot Mods Army UNCLASSIFIED
Page 37 of 41

Exhibit P-3a, Indivi	idual Modification: P	B 2023 Army				Date: April 2022	
Appropriation / Bu 2032A / 03 / 10	dget Activity / Budg	et Sub Activity:	P-1 Line Item Nu 0962C50700 / Par			Modification Number C50700 / Patriot Mod	
ID Code (A=Service Ready,	B=Not Service Ready):			MDAP/MAIS Co	ode:		
Modification Item 25 of	28: Assured PNT						
Manufacturer Information	on						
Manufacturer Name: Ray	rtheon			Manufacturer Location: Te	ewksbury, MA		
Administrative Leadtime	(in Months): 4			Production Leadtime (in N			
Dates	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027
Contract Dates							
Delivery Dates							
Installation Information	l						
Method of Implementat	ion (Organic): Logistics Fi	elding Team (Included i	n unit cost)		Installation C	uantity: 0	
					,		

LI 0962C50700 - Patriot Mods Army

Exhibit P-3a, Indivi	idual Modification: P	B 2023 Army				Date: April 2022			
Appropriation / Bu 2032A / 03 / 10	dget Activity / Budg	et Sub Activity:	P-1 Line Item Nu 0962C50700 / Par			Modification Number C50700 / Patriot Mod			
ID Code (A=Service Ready,	B=Not Service Ready):			MDAP/MAIS Co	ode:				
Modification Item 26 of	28: Test Detachment								
Manufacturer Information	on								
Manufacturer Name: Vari	ious			Manufacturer Location: Various					
Administrative Leadtime	(in Months): 4			Production Leadtime (in M					
Dates	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027		
Contract Dates									
Delivery Dates									
Installation Information									
Method of Implementati	ion (Organic): WSMR PM	owned test bed personi	nel		Installation C	uantity: 0			
					,				

LI 0962C50700 - Patriot Mods Army UNCLASSIFIED
Page 39 of 41

	UNCI	LASSIFIED				
: PB 2023 Army				Date: April 2022		
dget Sub Activity:	I			Modification Number / Title: C50700 / Patriot Mods		
		MDAP/MAIS Co	ode:			
;						
		Manufacturer Location: An	dover, MA			
		Production Leadtime (in M	onths): 24			
FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	
	Feb 2023	Feb 2024				
			Feb 2025	Feb 2026		
e Contractor			Installation (Quantity: 0		
re	r: PB 2023 Army Idget Sub Activity: FY 2022 ice Contractor	P-1 Line Item Nu 0962C50700 / Pa	Manufacturer Location: An Production Leadtime (in M Fy 2022 Feb 2023 Feb 2024	P-1 Line Item Number / Title: 0962C50700 / Patriot Mods MDAP/MAIS Code: Manufacturer Location: Andover, MA Production Leadtime (in Months): 24 FY 2022 FY 2023 FY 2024 Feb 2024 Feb 2025	Date: April 2022 Idget Sub Activity: P-1 Line Item Number / Title: 0962C50700 / Patriot Mods MDAP/MAIS Code: Manufacturer Location: Andover, MA Production Leadtime (in Months): 24 FY 2022 FY 2023 FY 2024 Feb 2023 Feb 2024 Feb 2025 Feb 2026	

LI 0962C50700 - Patriot Mods Army UNCLASSIFIED
Page 40 of 41

			UNC	LASSIFIED			
xhibit P-3a, Indivi	dual Modification: P	B 2023 Army				Date: April 2022	
Appropriation / Bud 032A / 03 / 10	dget Activity / Budge	et Sub Activity:	P-1 Line Item Nu 0962C50700 / Pa			Modification Number C50700 / Patriot Mod	
Code (A=Service Ready,	B=Not Service Ready):			MDAP/MAIS C	ode:		
lodification Item 28 of	28: Additional Battalion of \	Warfighting Capability					
lanufacturer Information	on						
lanufacturer Name: Ray	theon			Manufacturer Location: Ar	ndover, MA		
dministrative Leadtime	(in Months): 12		Production Leadtime (in Months): 36 7 2022 FY 2023 FY 2024 FY 2025 FY 2026 Jan 2026				
Dates	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2026	FY 2027	
ontract Dates						Jan 2026	
elivery Dates						Jan 2029	
stallation Information							
etnoù or impiementati	ion (Organic): PM Office, (Jonifactor			Installation C	tuantity: ∪	

LI 0962C50700 - Patriot Mods Army UNCLASSIFIED
Page 41 of 41

Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2023 Army

Date: April 2022

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

2032A: Missile Procurement, Army / BA 03: Modification of Missiles / BSA 10:

1823CA6700 / ATACMS MODS

Modifications

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): Program Elements for Code B Items: N/A Other Related Program Elements: 0203802A

Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: N/A

	Prior			FY 2023	FY 2023	FY 2023					То	
Resource Summary	Years	FY 2021	FY 2022	Base	oco	Total	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	Complete	Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	999.297	214.524	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,213.821
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P-1) (\$ in Millions)	999.297	214.524	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,213.821
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	999.297	214.524	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,213.821
(The following	Resource Sumi	mary rows are fo	r informational p	ourposes only. Tl	ne corresponding	g budget request	s are documente	ed elsewhere.)	•	3		
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Flyaway Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)	2,031.091	975.109	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,704.805

Description:

ATACMS is the United States (U.S.) Army's primary 24/7, all weather, and surface-to-surface artillery precision missile used by current and future Combatant Commanders to shape the battlefield with long-range fires against hard and soft stationary targets in open, complex, and urban environments. The missile provides the Combatant Commanders with a 24/7 all-weather 300 kilometers (km) long-range fires capability to attack high-payoff, time-sensitive targets. ATACMS continues as the Commanders long range precision missile until fielding of the Army's objective system. Precision Strike Missile.

This procurement is related to the qualification program funded under Program Element (PE) 0203802A.

Block (BLK) I/IA missiles are aging beyond their service life and have warheads that are non-compliant with the Department of Defense (DoD) cluster munitions (CM) policy. This modification is performed as a Service Life Extension Program (SLEP) and will convert expired assets into Unitary HOB missiles with a reset 10 year service life. This modification replaces the existing M74 bomblets with a policy compliant unitary warhead, updates electronics and propellants, and adds a proximity sensor. This effort effectively brings the expired inventory back into service while meeting the DoD CM policy. Multi-mode seeker kits are also added for CD ATACMS missiles to engage moving maritime and land targets.

ATACMS modifications performed by Lockheed Martin Missiles and Fire Control, Grand Prairie, TX will stop production after FY 2021.

Secondary	y Distribution	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023 Base	FY 2023 OCO	FY 2023 Total	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027
Army	Quantity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total Obligation Authority	214.524	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total:	Quantity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Secondary Distribution	Total Obligation Authority	214.524	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Justification:

There is no funding in FY 2023.

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 1 of 2
P-1 Line #18

		., (00::: :==	
Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification	ı: PB 2023 Army		Date: April 2022
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Su 2032A: Missile Procurement, Army / BA 03: M Modifications		P-1 Line Item Nu 1823CA6700 / A	
D Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready):	Program Elements for Code	B Items: N/A	Other Related Program Elements: 0203802A
Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: N/A			
In accordance with Section 1815 of the FY 2008 National defense missions, domestic emergency responses, and provided the section of the FY 2008 National defense missions, domestic emergency responses, and provided the section of the FY 2008 National defense missions, domestic emergency responses, and provided the section of the FY 2008 National defense missions, domestic emergency responses, and provided the section of the FY 2008 National defense missions, domestic emergency responses, and provided the section of the FY 2008 National defense missions, domestic emergency responses, and provided the section of the FY 2008 National defense missions.	I Defense Authorization Act (P.L. 110-181), the providing military support to civil authorities.	nis item is necessary for us	se by the active and reserve components of the Armed Forces for homeland

LI 1823CA6700 - ATACMS MODS Army

Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2023 Army

Date: April 2022

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

2032A: Missile Procurement, Army / BA 03: Modification of Missiles / BSA 10:

2690CE8710 / AVENGER MODS

Modifications

Program Elements for Code B Items: N/A Other Related Program Elements: 0203801A

Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: N/A

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): A

	Prior			FY 2023	FY 2023	FY 2023					То	
Resource Summary	Years	FY 2021	FY 2022	Base	oco	Total	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	Complete	Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	206.424	13.942	11.227	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	231.593
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P-1) (\$ in Millions)	206.424	13.942	11.227	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	231.593
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	206.424	13.942	11.227	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	231.593
(The following	Resource Sumi	mary rows are fo	r informational p	ourposes only. Tl	ne corresponding	g budget request	s are documente	ed elsewhere.)		•		
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Flyaway Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)	253.592	53.830	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	215.837

Description:

Avenger is a lightweight, ground-to-air missile and gun weapon system mounted on a High Mobility Multi-purpose Wheeled Vehicle. The system protects against unmanned aircraft systems, cruise missiles, and fixed and rotary wing threats. Avenger provides day/night adverse weather operations, shoot on the move capability, rapid target engagement, and remote firing capability. It can be air dropped, lifted by helicopter and is air transportable. The system employs up to eight Stinger missiles to counter aerial threats and a .50 Caliber Machine Gun (M3P) for close-in ground and air threats. An Identification Friend or Foe (IFF) system aids in the identification of friendly aircraft in order to minimize the potential for fratricide. The Avenger fleet of 453 systems includes 169 systems that are equipped with a digital Slew-to-Cue (STC) capability to speed target detection and engagement.

The Avenger Modification - Service Life Extension Program (MOD-SLEP) consists of Project 038: Avenger Production Improvement Program (PIP) and Program Element CE8710: Avenger MODS. The ongoing MOD-SLEP addresses obsolescence of Avenger components to ensure Avenger maintains operational capability through FY 2031. Five key MOD-SLEP components are: the Targeting Console (TC), the M3P, the Avenger Fire Control Computer (AFCC), the Mode 5 Identification Friend or Foe (IFF) and the Vehicle Internal Communications (VIC-5). Additional Obsolescence Mitigation Items include Avenger Organizational Maintenance Tool Kits, AN/PSM-95 Electronic Systems Test Set and the Avenger Remote Handheld Terminal Unit (RHTU) mounting kits.

The TC and AFCC are fielded to the 169 STC Avengers only. The M3P is fielded as spares through the supply system. The VIC-5 and Mode 5 IFF are fielded to all 453 of the Avenger systems.

Secondar	y Distribution	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023 Base	FY 2023 OCO	FY 2023 Total	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027
Army	Quantity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total Obligation Authority	3.930	3.823	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ANG	Quantity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total Obligation Authority	10.012	7.404	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total:	Quantity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Secondary Distribution	Total Obligation Authority	13.942	11.227	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

UNCLASSIFIED

	UNCI	LASSIFIED		
Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PE	3 2023 Army		Date: April 2022	
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub A 2032A: Missile Procurement, Army / BA 03: Modifi Modifications		P-1 Line Item N 2690CE8710 / A	Number / Title: AVENGER MODS	
ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): A	Program Elements for Code	B Items: N/A	Other Related Program Elements: 0203801A	
Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: N/A				
Justification: The Avenger FY 2023 budget request is \$0.000 million. FY 20	22 was the last year of funding.			
	ense Authorization Act (P.L. 110-181), tl	nis item is necessary for u	use by the active and reserve components of the Armed Forces for homeland	d

LI 2690CE8710 - AVENGER MODS Army

Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2023 Army

Date: April 2022

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

2032A: Missile Procurement, Army / BA 03: Modification of Missiles / BSA 10:

3972C61700 / ITAS/TOW Mods

Modifications

Program Elements for Code B Items: N/A Other Related Program Elements: N/A

Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: N/A

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready):

	Prior			FY 2023	FY 2023	FY 2023					То	
Resource Summary	Years	FY 2021	FY 2022	Base	oco	Total	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	Complete	Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	1,799.972	5.666	4.561	5.154	-	5.154	-	-	-	-	-	1,815.353
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P-1) (\$ in Millions)	1,799.972	5.666	4.561	5.154	-	5.154	-	-	-	-	-	1,815.353
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	1,799.972	5.666	4.561	5.154	-	5.154	-	-	-	-	-	1,815.353
(The following	Resource Sumi	mary rows are fo	r informational p	urposes only. Th	ne corresponding	budget request	s are documente	ed elsewhere.)	•	3		
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Flyaway Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Description:

The Improved Target Acquisition System (ITAS) with Far Target Location (FTL) is a combat proven system that provides long-range, lethal anti-armor and precision assault fires capability for Active Component and Army National Guard Infantry Brigade Combat Teams (IBCT) and Stryker Brigade Combat Teams (SBCT) equipped with Modified ITAS (MITAS) across the spectrum of contemporary operational environments. ITAS with the TOW Missile provides the capability to defeat armored vehicles, bunkers, and buildings at extended ranges in all battlefield conditions. ITAS's superior surveillance capability also enables the Soldier to shape the battlefield by detecting targets at long range and either engaging with TOW missiles or other weapon systems to destroy those targets with its ability to generate a 10 digit grid coordinate of a target location. The ITAS completed fielding to the total Army in December 2012. ITAS continues to be the weapon of choice in precision combat engagements.

In accordance with Section 1815 of the FY2008 National Defense Authorization Act (P.L. 110-181), this item is necessary for use by the active and reserve components of the Armed Forces for homeland defense missions, domestic emergency responses, and providing military support to civil authorities.

				FY 2023	FY 2023	FY 2023				
Seconda	ry Distribution	FY 2021	FY 2022	Base	осо	Total	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027
Army	Quantity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total Obligation Authority	3.166	4.561	5.154	-	5.154	-	-	-	-
ANG	Quantity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total Obligation Authority	2.500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total:	Quantity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Secondary Distribution	Total Obligation Authority	5.666	4.561	5.154	-	5.154	-	=	-	-

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 1 of 5

Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2023 Army

Date: April 2022

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

2032A: Missile Procurement, Army / BA 03: Modification of Missiles / BSA 10:

3972C61700 / ITAS/TOW Mods

Modifications

Program Elements for Code B Items: N/A

Other Related Program Elements: N/A

Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: N/A

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready):

	Exhibits Schedule				Prior Years	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023 Base	FY 2023 OCO	FY 2023 Total
Exhibit Type	Title* Subex	hibits	ID CD	MDAP/ MAIS Code	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)					
P-3a	C61700 / ITAS/TOW Mods (NA)				- / 1,799.972	- / 5.666	- /4.561	- / 5.154	- / -	- / 5.154
P-40	Total Gross/Weapon System Cost				- / 1,799.972	- / 5.666	- / 4.561	- / 5.154	- 1 -	- / 5.154
	Exhibits Schedule				FY 2024	EV 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	To Complete	Total
	Exhibits offiedule				FY 2024	FY 2025	F1 2026	F1 2021	To Complete	iotai
Exhibit Type		hibits	ID CD	MDAP/ MAIS Code	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) I (\$ M)	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)
		hibits	ID	MAIS	Quantity / Total Cost					

^{*}Title represents 1) the Number / Title for Items; 2) the Number / Title [DODIC] for Ammunition; and/or 3) the Number / Title (Modification Type) for Modifications.

Note: Totals in this Exhibit P-40 set may not be exact or sum exactly due to rounding.

Justification:

FY2023 funding totals include \$5.154 Million in Base to procure 9 Precision Far Target Location (PFTL) Kits and procurement of 135 Lithium-ion Battery Boxes (LBB) for ITAS. This procurement will field a M-Code compatible Global Positioning System (GPS) receiver with Category 1 Target Location Error (TLE) capable far target location capability necessary for the employment of Precision Guided Munitions (PGM). The PFTL is currently being fielded to the Stryker Brigade Combat Teams (SBCT) as a part of the Stryker Anti-Tank Guided Missile (ATGM) vehicle lethality Engineering Change Proposal (ECP). This procurement will provide select Army units with similar capability as the SBCTs. The LBB incorporates increased safety features and a newly designed battery cell, with modern cell chemistry and structure, to increase the overall safety of the LBB. The funding also includes the installation and program management cost for this procurement.

In accordance with Section 1815 of the FY 2008 National Defense Authorization Act (P.L. 110-181), this item is necessary for use by the active and reserve components of the Armed Forces for homeland defense missions, domestic emergency responses, and providing military support to civil authorities.

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit P-3a, Individual Modification: PB 2023 Army		Date: April 2022
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 2032A / 03 / 10	P-1 Line Item Number / Title: 3972C61700 / ITAS/TOW Mods	Modification Number / Title: C61700 / ITAS/TOW Mods
		:

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready)	•					MDAP/MA	IS Code:					
Resource Summary	Prior Years	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023 Base	FY 2023 OCO	FY 2023 Total	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	To Complete	Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	1,799.972	5.666	4.561	5.154	-	5.154	-	-	-	-	-	1,815.353
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P-1) (\$ in Millions)	1,799.972	5.666	4.561	5.154	-	5.154	-	-	-	-	-	1,815.353
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	1,799.972	5.666	4.561	5.154	-	5.154	-	-	-	-	-	1,815.353
(The following	Resource Sumr	nary rows are fo	r informational p	urposes only. Th	e corresponding	g budget request	s are documente	ed elsewhere.)	Ÿ	'		
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Description:

The Improved Target Acquisition System (ITAS) with Far Target Location (FTL) is a combat proven system that provides long-range, lethal anti-armor and precision assault fires capability for Active Component and Army National Guard Infantry Brigade Combat Teams (IBCT) and Stryker Brigade Combat Teams (SBCT) equipped with Modified ITAS (MITAS) across the spectrum of contemporary operational environments. ITAS with the TOW Missile provides the capability to defeat armored vehicles, bunkers, and buildings at extended ranges in all battlefield conditions. ITAS's superior surveillance capability also enables the Soldier to shape the battlefield by detecting targets at long range and either engaging with TOW missiles or other weapon systems to destroy those targets with its ability to generate a 10 digit grid coordinate of a target location. The ITAS completed fielding to the total Army in December 2012. ITAS continues to be the weapon of choice in precision combat engagements.

FY2023 funding totals include \$5.154 Million in Base to procure 9 Precision Far Target Location (PFTL) Kits and procurement of 135 Lithium-ion Battery Boxes (LBB) for ITAS. This procurement will field a M-Code compatible Global Positioning System (GPS) receiver with Category 1 Target Location Error (TLE) capable far target location capability necessary for the employment of Precision Guided Munitions (PGM). The PFTL is currently being fielded to the Stryker Brigade Combat Teams (SBCT) as a part of the Stryker Anti-Tank Guided Missile (ATGM) vehicle lethality Engineering Change Proposal (ECP). This procurement will provide select Army units with similar capability as the SBCTs. The LBB incorporates increased safety features and a newly designed battery cell, with modern cell chemistry and structure, to increase the overall safety of the LBB. The funding also includes the installation and program management cost for this procurement.

In accordance with Section 1815 of the FY2008 National Defense Authorization Act (P.L. 110-181), this item is necessary for use by the active and reserve components of the Armed Forces for homeland defense missions, domestic emergency responses, and providing military support to civil authorities.

Secondar	y Distribution	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023 Base	FY 2023 OCO	FY 2023 Total	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027
Army	Quantity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total Obligation Authority	3.166	4.561	5.154	-	5.154	-	-	-	-
ANG	Quantity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total Obligation Authority	2.500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total:	Quantity	-	-	-	-	-	-	=	-	-
Secondary Distribution	Total Obligation Authority	5.666	4.561	5.154	=	5.154	-	=	-	=

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 3 of 5

				0.10_,								
Exhibit P-3a, Individual Modification: F	PB 2023 Arm	ny							Date: Apr	il 2022		
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budg 2032A / 03 / 10	et Sub Acti	vity:	P-1 Line It 3972C617			3				ion Numb ITAS/TOW		
ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready):					MD	AP/MAIS Co	de:					
Models of Systems Affected: NA		Modifi	cation Typ	e: NA	'		Re	lated RDT	&E PEs:			
	Prior Years	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023 Base	FY 2023 OCO	FY 2023 Total	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	To Complete	Total
Financial Plan	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) Total Cost (\$										
Procurement												
Modification Item 1 of 1: ITAS (IMPROVED TARGET ACQUISITION SYSTEM)												
B Kits												-
Recurring												-
Kit Production	- / 1,418.985	37 / 5.231	10 / 1.438	9 / 1.225	- 1 -	9 / 1.225	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	56 / 1,426.8
Fielding	- / 82.754	- 1 -	- /0.026	- / 0.085	- 1 -	- / 0.085	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- / 82.8
Subcomponents	- / 0.302	- 1 -	28 / 0.700	135 / 3.240	- 1 -	135 / 3.240	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	163 / 4.2
Data	- /3.097	- / -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- / -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- /3.0
Subtotal: Recurring	- /1,505.138	37 / 5.231	38 / 2.164	144 / 4.550	- / -	144 / 4.550	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	219 / 1,517.0
Non-Recurring												
Project Management	- / 125.684	- / 0.388	- /0.312	- / 0.320	- 1 -	- / 0.320	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- / 126.7
Training Equipment	- / 86.835	- / -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- /86.8
Prior Equipment - Kits	- / 82.235	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 182.2
Engineering	- 1 -	- 1 -	- /2.085	- / 0.284	- 1 -	- / 0.284	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- /2.3
Subtotal: Non-Recurring	- / 294.754	- /0.388	- /2.397	- /0.604	- / -	- /0.604	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- /298.1
Subtotal: ITAS (IMPROVED TARGET ACQUISITION SYSTEM)	- /1,799.892	37 / 5.619	38 / 4.561	144 / 5.154	- / -	144 / 5.154	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	219 / 1,815.2
Subtotal: Procurement, All Modification Items	- /1,799.892	37 / 5.619	38 / 4.561	144 / 5.154	- / -	144 / 5.154	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	219 / 1,815.2
Installation												
Modification Item 1 of 1: ITAS (IMPROVED TARGET ACQUISITION SYSTEM)	- / 0.080	37 / 0.047	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	37 / 0.1
Subtotal: Installation	- /0.080	37 / 0.047	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	37 / 0.1
Total												
Total Cost (Procurement + Support + Installation)	1,799.972	5.666	4.561	5.154	_	5.154		_		_		1,815.3

LI 3972C61700 - ITAS/TOW Mods Army UNCLASSIFIED
Page 4 of 5

Exhibit P-3a, Individual Modification: PB 2023 Army		Date: April 2022
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 2032A / 03 / 10	P-1 Line Item Number / Title: 3972C61700 / ITAS/TOW Mods	Modification Number / Title: C61700 / ITAS/TOW Mods
ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready) :	MDAP/MAIS Code:	
Modification Item 1 of 1: ITAS (IMPROVED TARGET ACQUISITION SYST	TEM)	
Manufacturer Information		
Manufacturer Name: Raytheon Network Centric Systems Company	Manufacturer Location: McKinney TX	

Administrative Leadtime (i	in Months): 4			Production Leadtime (in N	Nonths): 12		
Dates	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027
Contract Dates	Mar 2021	Mar 2022	Mar 2023				
Delivery Dates	Mar 2022	Mar 2023	Mar 2024				

Installation Information

Method of Implementation: Contract

monitor of improving a series												
	Prior Years	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023 Base	FY 2023 OCO	FY 2023 Total	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	To Complete	Total
Installation Cost	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)											
Prior Years	0 / 0.080	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	0 / 0.080
FY 2021	0 / 0.000	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -
FY 2022	- 1 -	18 / 0.023	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	18 / 0.023
FY 2023	- 1 -	19 / 0.024	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	19 / 0.024
FY 2024	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -
FY 2025	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -
FY 2026	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -
FY 2027	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -
To Complete	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -
Total	0 / 0.080	37 / 0.047	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	37 / 0.127

Installation Schedule

			FY 2	021			FY 2	2022			FY 2	2023			FY 2	2024			FY 2	2025			FY 2	2026			FY 2	2027			
	PYS	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	тс	Tot
In	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	9	9	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37
Out	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	9	9	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 5 of 5

Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2023 Army

Date: April 2022

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

2032A: Missile Procurement, Army / BA 03: Modification of Missiles / BSA 10:

6552C67500 / MLRS Mods

Modifications

Program Elements for Code B Items: N/A Other Related Program Elements: 0603778A

Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: N/A

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready):

Delos FV 2022 FV 2022 FV 2022														
	Prior			FY 2023	FY 2023	FY 2023					То			
Resource Summary	Years	FY 2021	FY 2022	Base	oco	Total	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	Complete	Total		
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	1,435.185	330.419	273.856	218.359	-	218.359	171.168	170.366	169.611	169.679	Continuing	Continuing		
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Net Procurement (P-1) (\$ in Millions)	1,435.185	330.419	273.856	218.359	-	218.359	171.168	170.366	169.611	169.679	Continuing	Continuing		
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	1,435.185	330.419	273.856	218.359	-	218.359	171.168	170.366	169.611	169.679	Continuing	Continuing		
(The following	Resource Sumi	mary rows are fo	r informational p	urposes only. Th	e corresponding	g budget request	s are documente	d elsewhere.)						
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Flyaway Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)	-	-	-	10,398.048	-	10,398.048	12,226.286	12,169.000	12,115.071	13,052.231	Continuing	Continuing		

Description:

The M270A1 Multiple Launch Rocket System (MLRS) launcher is a full-spectrum, combat-proven, all-weather, 24/7 lethal and responsive, precision strike weapon system. MLRS launchers support the Army's number one priority modernization effort, Long Range Precision Fires. MLRS provides critical missile precision strike, operational shaping fires, counterfire, and close support destructive and suppressive fires. MLRS is a tracked, indirect fire, rocket/missile launcher capable of firing two pods of precision rockets/missiles from the current and emerging Multiple Launch Rocket System (MLRS) Family of Munitions (MFOM), to include the Extended Range Guided Multiple Launch Rocket System (ER GMLRS), the Army Tactical Missile System (ATACMS), and the Precision Strike Missile (PrSM) in support of Integrated Fires and Multi-Domain Operations.

In FY2017, the Army directed the program office to modernize 160 obsolete, unserviceable MLRS M270A0s to M270A2s in an effort called MLRS Fleet Expansion. In addition to MLRS Fleet Expansion, the Army decided to extend the operational life of the existing M270A1 fleet to FY2050 or beyond, which drives the requirement to upgrade the current fleet of 190 M270A1 launchers to the M270A2 configuration. The end state is 350 MLRS launchers with Improved Armored Cabs (IAC), Bradley commonality improvements (Bradley Engineering Change Proposals (ECPs) 1, 2, and 3), and Common Fire Control System (CFCS). Upon integration of the IAC Modification Kit on a M270A1, the launcher permanently becomes an M270A2.

Mod 1 (MLRS Fleet Expansion). The Fleet Expansion effort will modernize 160 MLRS M270A0s to M270A2s through a Public Private Partnership. The prime contractor and Red River Army Depot (RRAD) will rebuild, address obsolescence and provide selective upgrades to include IAC, Bradley commonality improvements), and CFCS. Mod Kit 1 funding ends in FY2022.

Mod 2 (MLRS Fleet Upgrade). The MLRS Fleet upgrade effort will follow the same rebuild process and selective upgrades as the Fleet Expansion effort, by upgrading the current fleet of M270A1 launchers to M270A2 with IAC, Bradley commonality, and CFCS. Upon integration of the IAC Modification Kit on a M270A1, the launcher permanently becomes a M270A2. This upgrade effort will extend the operational life of these launchers to FY2050 and beyond. Mod Kit 2 funding began in FY2022.

Mod 3 (Improved Armored Cab). The Improved Armored Cab (IAC) Modification Kit provides crew survivability against Improvised Explosive Devices (IEDs) and small arms fire greater than or equal to the High Mobility Artillery Rocket System (HIMARS) Increased Crew Protection Cab (ICP). Additionally, IAC standardizes crew drill requirements between HIMARS and MLRS operators. Upon integration of the IAC Modification Kit on a M270A1, the launcher permanently becomes a M270A2. RRAD performs the integration of the IAC under a Public Private Partnership as part of the MLRS Fleet Expansion effort. Mod 4 (APNT) (Assured Position, Navigation and Timing (APNT) Update). The APNT update will modernize 79 M270A2 Launchers. The remaining 271 M270A2 launchers to meet the AAO of 350 will be fielded with APNT and M-Code from the production line. The modernized hardware facilitates compliance with statutory requirements (M-Code) and improves system robustness against the GPS Jamming Threat (Anti-Jam).

The current Army Acquisition Objective is 225 MLRS launchers. The end state Army Acquisition Objective after Fleet Expansion will be 350 M270A2 MLRS launchers.

LI 6552C67500 - MLRS Mods

Army

UNCLASSIFIED

P-1 Line #21

178

Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2023 Army

Date: April 2022

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

2032A: Missile Procurement, Army / BA 03: Modification of Missiles / BSA 10:

6552C67500 / MLRS Mods

Modifications

Program Elements for Code B Items: N/A

Other Related Program Elements: 0603778A

Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: N/A

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready):

Seconda	ary Distribution	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023 Base	FY 2023 OCO	FY 2023 Total	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027
Occondu	<u> </u>	1 1 2021	1 1 2022	Busc	000	Total	1 1 2027	1 1 2020	1 1 2020	1 1 2027
Army	Quantity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total Obligation Authority	115.647	273.856	218.359	-	218.359	171.168	170.366	169.611	169.679
ANG	Quantity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total Obligation Authority	214.772	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total:	Quantity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Secondary Distribution	Total Obligation Authority	330.419	273.856	218.359	-	218.359	171.168	170.366	169.611	169.679

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 2 of 11

Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2023 Army Date: April 2022

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

2032A: Missile Procurement, Army / BA 03: Modification of Missiles / BSA 10:

6552C67500 / MLRS Mods

Modifications

Program Elements for Code B Items: N/A

Other Related Program Elements: 0603778A

Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: N/A

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready):

	Exhibits Schedule				Prior Years	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023 Base	FY 2023 OCO	FY 2023 Total
Exhibit Type	Title*	Subexhibits	ID CD	MDAP/ MAIS Code	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)					
P-3a	C67500 / MLRS Mods (.)				- / 1,435.185	- / 330.419	- / 273.856	- / 218.359	- / -	- / 218.359
P-40	Total Gross/Weapon System Cost				- / 1,435.185	- / 330.419	- / 273.856	- / 218.359	- 1 -	- / 218.359
	Exhibits Schedule				FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	To Complete	Total
									•	
Exhibit Type	Title*	Subexhibits	ID CD	MDAP/ MAIS Code	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)					
	Title* C67500 / MLRS Mods (.)	Subexhibits		MAIS						

^{*}Title represents 1) the Number / Title for Items; 2) the Number / Title [DODIC] for Ammunition; and/or 3) the Number / Title (Modification Type) for Modifications.

Note: Totals in this Exhibit P-40 set may not be exact or sum exactly due to rounding.

Justification:

FY 2023 procurement dollars in the amount of \$218.359 million procures 21 M270A2 MLRS launchers and 24 Improved Armored Cabs. Supports MLRS Fleet Upgrade (Mod 2) of 21 MLRS launchers from M270A1 configuration to M270A2 configuration. Procures 24 Improved Armored Cabs (21 production and 3 spares) (Mod 3). FY23 is the start of the APNT modernization effort for MLRS Fleet Expansion (Mod

The Army intends to convert any price advantage created through contract negotiations, other service procurement, and/or foreign military sales to continue the MLRS Fleet Upgrade (Mod 2) of MLRS launchers from M270A1 configuration to M270A2 configuration, and/or address obsolescence, modernization, cost reduction, and production initiatives. The Army will continue to incorporate modifications with the MLRS launcher to keep pace with the current and evolving threat.

MLRS MODS Funding decrease (\$55.497M) from FY2022 to FY2023 procures 9 fewer M270A2 launchers. The result is the Army will procure 21 Mod 2 M270A2 launchers in FY2023.

In accordance with Section 1815 of the FY 2008 National Defense Authorization Act (P.L. 110-181), this item is necessary for use by the active and reserve components of the Armed Forces for homeland defense missions, domestic emergency responses, and providing military support to civil authorities.

UNCLASSIFIED

LI 6552C67500 - MLRS Mods Page 3 of 11 P-1 Line #21 Army

180

Exhibit P-3a, Individual Modification: PB 2023 Army		Date: April 2022
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 2032A / 03 / 10	P-1 Line Item Number / Title: 6552C67500 / MLRS Mods	Modification Number / Title: C67500 / MLRS Mods
ID O - d -	MDAD/MAIO OI	

Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready):											
Prior Years	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023 Base	FY 2023 OCO	FY 2023 Total	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	To Complete	Total
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1,435.185	330.419	273.856	218.359	-	218.359	171.168	170.366	169.611	169.679	Continuing	Continuing
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1,435.185	330.419	273.856	218.359	-	218.359	171.168	170.366	169.611	169.679	Continuing	Continuing
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1,435.185	330.419	273.856	218.359	-	218.359	171.168	170.366	169.611	169.679	Continuing	Continuing
Resource Sumi	mary rows are fo	r informational p	urposes only. Th	ne corresponding	budget requests	s are documente	d elsewhere.)				
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	10,398.048	-	10,398.048	12,226.286	12,169.000	12,115.071	13,052.231	Continuing	Continuing
	Prior Years - 1,435.185 - 1,435.185 - 1,435.185	Prior Years FY 2021 1,435.185 330.419 - 1,435.185 330.419 - 1,435.185 330.419	Prior Years FY 2021 FY 2022 - - - 1,435.185 330.419 273.856 - - - 1,435.185 330.419 273.856 - - - 1,435.185 330.419 273.856	Prior Years FY 2021 FY 2022 FY 2023 Base - - - - - - 1,435.185 330.419 273.856 218.359 -	Prior Years FY 2021 FY 2022 FY 2023 FY 2023 OCO -	Prior Years FY 2021 FY 2022 FY 2023 FY 2023 FY 2023 Total - </td <td>Prior Years FY 2021 FY 2022 FY 2023 FY 2023 FY 2023 FY 2024 -</td> <td>Prior Years FY 2021 FY 2022 FY 2023 FY 2023 FY 2023 FY 2024 FY 2025 -</td> <td>Prior Years FY 2021 FY 2022 FY 2023 FY 2023 FY 2023 FY 2024 FY 2025 FY 2026 -</td> <td>Prior Years FY 2021 FY 2022 FY 2023 FY 2023 FY 2023 FY 2024 FY 2025 FY 2026 FY 2027 -<</td> <td>Prior Years FY 2021 FY 2022 Base FY 2023 FY 2023 FY 2024 FY 2025 FY 2026 FY 2027 Complete - <t< td=""></t<></td>	Prior Years FY 2021 FY 2022 FY 2023 FY 2023 FY 2023 FY 2024 -	Prior Years FY 2021 FY 2022 FY 2023 FY 2023 FY 2023 FY 2024 FY 2025 -	Prior Years FY 2021 FY 2022 FY 2023 FY 2023 FY 2023 FY 2024 FY 2025 FY 2026 -	Prior Years FY 2021 FY 2022 FY 2023 FY 2023 FY 2023 FY 2024 FY 2025 FY 2026 FY 2027 -<	Prior Years FY 2021 FY 2022 Base FY 2023 FY 2023 FY 2024 FY 2025 FY 2026 FY 2027 Complete - <t< td=""></t<>

Description:

The M270A1 Multiple Launch Rocket System (MLRS) launcher is a full-spectrum, combat-proven, all-weather, 24/7 lethal and responsive, precision strike weapon system. MLRS launchers support the Army's number one priority modernization effort, Long Range Precision Fires. MLRS provides critical missile precision strike, operational shaping fires, counterfire, and close support destructive and suppressive fires. MLRS is a tracked, indirect fire, rocket/missile launcher capable of firing two pods of precision rockets/missiles from the current and emerging Multiple Launch Rocket System (MLRS) Family of Munitions (MFOM), to include the Extended Range Guided Multiple Launch Rocket System (ER GMLRS), the Army Tactical Missile System (ATACMS), and the Precision Strike Missile (PrSM) in support of Integrated Fires and Multi-Domain Operations.

In FY2017, the Army directed the program office to modernize 160 obsolete, unserviceable MLRS M270A0s to M270A2s in an effort called MLRS Fleet Expansion. In addition to MLRS Fleet Expansion, the Army decided to extend the operational life of the existing M270A1 fleet to FY2050 or beyond, which drives the requirement to upgrade the current fleet of 190 M270A1 launchers to the M270A2 configuration. The end state is 350 MLRS launchers with Improved Armored Cabs (IAC), Bradley commonality improvements (Bradley Engineering Change Proposals (ECPs) 1, 2, and 3), and Common Fire Control System (CFCS). Upon integration of the IAC Modification Kit on a M270A1, the launcher permanently becomes an M270A2.

Mod 1 (MLRS Fleet Expansion). The Fleet Expansion effort will modernize 160 MLRS M270A0s to M270A2s through a Public Private Partnership. The prime contractor and Red River Army Depot (RRAD) will rebuild, address obsolescence and provide selective upgrades to include IAC, Bradley commonality improvements), and CFCS. Mod Kit 1 funding ends in FY2022.

Mod 2 (MLRS Fleet Upgrade). The MLRS Fleet upgrade effort will follow the same rebuild process and selective upgrades as the Fleet Expansion effort, by upgrading the current fleet of M270A1 launchers to M270A2 with IAC, Bradley commonality, and CFCS. Upon integration of the IAC Modification Kit on a M270A1, the launcher permanently becomes a M270A2. This upgrade effort will extend the operational life of these launchers to FY2050 and beyond. Mod Kit 2 funding began in FY2022.

Mod 3 (Improved Armored Cab). The Improved Armored Cab (IAC) Modification Kit provides crew survivability against Improvised Explosive Devices (IEDs) and small arms fire greater than or equal to the High Mobility Artillery Rocket System (HIMARS) Increased Crew Protection Cab (ICP). Additionally, IAC standardizes crew drill requirements between HIMARS and MLRS operators. Upon integration of the IAC Modification Kit on a M270A1, the launcher permanently becomes a M270A2. RRAD performs the integration of the IAC under a Public Private Partnership as part of the MLRS Fleet Expansion effort. Mod 4 (APNT) (Assured Position, Navigation and Timing (APNT) Update). The APNT update will modernize 79 M270A2 Launchers. The remaining 271 M270A2 launchers to meet the AAO of 350 will be fielded with APNT and M-Code from the production line. The modernized hardware facilitates compliance with statutory requirements (M-Code) and improves system robustness against the GPS Jamming Threat (Anti-Jam).

The current Army Acquisition Objective is 225 MLRS launchers. The end state Army Acquisition Objective after Fleet Expansion will be 350 M270A2 MLRS launchers.

LI 6552C67500 - MLRS Mods
Army

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 4 of 11
P-1 Line #21

Exhibit P-3a, Individual Modification: PB 2023 Army		Date: April 2022
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 2032A / 03 / 10	P-1 Line Item Number / Title: 6552C67500 / MLRS Mods	Modification Number / Title: C67500 / MLRS Mods
ID Code was a series of a series	MDAD/MAIC Co.	do

ID Code (A=Service Rea	dy, B=Not Service Ready):			MDAP/MA	MDAP/MAIS Code:					
Secon	dary Distribution	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023 Base	FY 2023 OCO	FY 2023 Total	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027
Army	Quantity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total Obligation Authority	115.647	273.856	218.359	-	218.359	171.168	170.366	169.611	169.679
ANG	Quantity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total Obligation Authority	214.772	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total:	Quantity	-	-	-	=	-	-	-	-	-
Secondary Distribution	Total Obligation Authority	330.419	273.856	218.359	-	218.359	171.168	170.366	169.611	169.679

Exhibit P-3a, Individual Modification: PB 2023 Army Date: April 2022 Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: **Modification Number / Title:** P-1 Line Item Number / Title: 6552C67500 / MLRS Mods 2032A / 03 / 10 C67500 / MLRS Mods ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): MDAP/MAIS Code: Related RDT&E PEs: Models of Systems Affected: M270A1 **Modification Type:** FY 2023 FY 2023 FY 2023 To FY 2021 FY 2022 FY 2024 FY 2025 **Prior Years** Base oco Total FY 2026 FY 2027 Complete Total Qtv (Each) I **Financial Plan** Total Cost (\$ M) Total Cost (\$ M) Total Cost (\$ M) | Total Cost (\$ Total Cost (\$ M) Total Cost (\$ M) **Procurement** Modification Item 1 of 4: MLRS Fleet Expansion A Kits Recurring - 1 -Obsolescence Mitigation (inactive) - 1468.710 - 1 -- 1 -- 1 -- 1 -- / -- 1 -- 1 -- 1 -- 1 -- /468.710 - /47.509 - / 16.525 - / 10.481 - / -- 1 -- 1 -- 1 -- 1 -- 1 -- 1 -- 174.515 System Engineering Program Management - / -Transmissions and Engines - /43.939 - / 16.383 - 17.988 - 1 -- 1 -- 1 -- 1 -- 1 -- 1 -- 1 -- 1 -- / 68.310 M270A2 Launcher Fleet Expansion 94 / 623.099 40 / 249.978 26 / 162.329 - 1 -- 1 -- 1 -- 1 -- 1 -- 1 -- 1 -- 1 -160 / 1,035.406 - 1 -- 1 -- 1 -- 1 -- 1 -- 1 -- 1 -Fielding - 1 -- / -- 18.822 - 1 -- /8.822 - /4.057 - 1 -- 1 -- /4.057 Training - 1 -- / -- 1 -- / -- / -- / -- / -- / -- / -- / -- / -94 / 1,183.257 40 / 282.886 26 / 193.677 160 / 1,659.820 Subtotal: Recurring Non-Recurring Obsolescence Mitigation Bradley Chassis - /38.822 - 17.871 - /6.645 - 1 -- 1 -- 1 -- 1 -- 1 -- 1 -- 1 -- 1 -- /53.338 - 1 -- 1 -- 1 -Obsolescence Mitigation Fire Control Sys - /27.091 - 1 -- /1.296 - 1 -- 1 -- 1 -- 1 -- 1 -- / 28.387 - *I* 17.417 - 1 -- 1 -- 1 -- 1 -- 1 -- 1 -- 1 -- 1 -- 1 -- 1 -- / 17.417 Launcher Risk Reduction - /1.383 - /2.627 - / 0.865 - 1 -- 1 -- 1 -- 1 -- 1 -- 1 -- /4.875 Government Testing - 1 -- 1 -Initial Spares - *I* 21.529 - /8.172 - 1 -- 1 -- 1 -- 1 -- 1 -- 1 -- 1 -- 1 -- 1 -- *l* 29.701 Training - /1.909 - /6.693 - 1 -- 1 -- 1 -- 1 -- 1 -- 1 -- 1 -- 1 -- 1 -- /8.602 - /108.151 - /25.363 - /8.806 - / -- / -- / -- / -- / -- / -- / -- / -- /142.320 Subtotal: Non-Recurring Subtotal: MLRS Fleet Expansion 94 / 1,291.408 40 / 308.249 26 / 202.483 - / -- / -- / -- / -- / -- / -- / -- / -160 / 1,802.140 Modification Item 2 of 4: MLRS Fleet Upgrade A Kits Recurring System Engineering Program Management - 1 -- / -- /5.448 - *I* 16.248 - 1 -- I 16.248 - I 16.573 - / 16.904 - / 17.242 - / 17.587 Continuing Continuing Transmissions and Engines - 1 -- 1 -- 14.025 - / 10.524 - 1 -- / 10.524 - 17.314 - 17.753 - /8.218 - /8.711 Continuing Continuing - 1 -4 / 25.221 21 / 142.190 - 1 -21 / 142.190 14 / 108.646 14 / 109.076 14 / 109.409 Continuing M270A2 Launcher Upgrade - 1 -13 / 109.189 Continuing - 1 -- 1 -- /3.202 - /2.061 - 1 -- /2.061 - /2.103 - /2.145 - *I* 2.188 12.231 Fielding Continuing Continuing - 1 -- /1.299 - / -- / 0.686 - 1 -- /1.319 - /1.319 - /1.009 - 1 -- 1 -Training Continuing Continuing - / -- / -4/39.195 21 / 172.342 - / -21 / 172.342 14 / 135.645 14 / 136.564 14 / 137.057 13 / 137.718 Subtotal: Recurring Continuing Continuing Non-Recurring Obsolescence Mitigation Bradley Chassis - 1 -- 1 -- / 0.928 - /9.990 - 1 -- /9.990 - / 10.690 - /10.610 - / 10.247 - /10.098 Continuing Continuing Obsolescence Mitigation Fire Control Sys - / -- 1 -- / 0.199 - 14.025 - 1 -- /4.025 - /3.303 - /3.162 - 12.623 - 12.289 Continuing Continuing - 1 -Government Testing - 1 -- 1 -- / 0.133 - /1.018 - /1.018 - /1.038 - /1.059 - /1.080 - / 1.102 Continuing Continuing

LI 6552C67500 - MLRS Mods Army UNCLASSIFIED
Page 6 of 11

Exhibit P-3a, Individual Modification: PB 2023 Army Date: April 2022 Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: P-1 Line Item Number / Title: Modification Number / Title: 2032A / 03 / 10 6552C67500 / MLRS Mods C67500 / MLRS Mods

2002, (7007.10	.02.1.00.10								GOT GOOT INIZITE INIGGE				
ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready):					MD	AP/MAIS Co	ode:						
Models of Systems Affected: M270A1		Modifi	cation Typ	oe: .	·		Re	lated RDT	&E PEs:				
	Prior Years	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023 Base	FY 2023 OCO	FY 2023 Total	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	To Complete	Total	
Financial Plan	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ N											
Subtotal: Non-Recurring	- / -	- / -	- /1.260	- /15.033	- / -	- /15.033	- /15.031	- /14.831	- /13.950	- /13.489	Continuing	Continuing	
Subtotal: MLRS Fleet Upgrade	- / -	- / -	4 / 40.455	21 / 187.375	- / -	21 / 187.375	14 / 150.676	14 / 151.395	14 / 151.007	13 / 151.207	Continuing	Continuing	
Modification Item 3 of 4: Improved Armored Cab (IAC))												
A Kits													
Recurring													
Production	153 / 143.777	26 / 22.170	30 / 26.567	21 / 20.960	- 1 -	21 / 20.960	14 / 16.462	14 / 16.791	14 / 17.127	14 / 16.222	Continuing	Continuing	
IAC Spares	- 1 -	- 1 -	5 / 4.351	3 / 2.994	- 1 -	3 / 2.994	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- / -	Continuing	Continuing	
Subtotal: Recurring	153 / 143.777	26 / 22.170	35 / 30.918	24 / 23.954	- / -	24 / 23.954	14 / 16.462	14 / 16.791	14 / 17.127	14 / 16.222	Continuing	Continuing	
Subtotal: Improved Armored Cab (IAC)	153 / 143.777	26 / 22.170	35 / 30.918	24 / 23.954	- / -	24 / 23.954	14 / 16.462	14 / 16.791	14 / 17.127	14 / 16.222	Continuing	Continuing	
Modification Item 4 of 4: APNT													
A Kits													
Recurring													
APNT	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	32 / 7.030	- 1 -	32 / 7.030	18 / 4.030	11 / 2.180	7 / 1.477	11 / 2.250	- 1 -	79 / 16.96	
Subtotal: Recurring	- / -	- / -	- / -	32 / 7.030	- / -	32 / 7.030	18 / 4.030	11 / 2.180	7 / 1.477	11 / 2.250	- / -	79 / 16.96	
Subtotal: APNT	- / -	- / -	- / -	32 / 7.030	- / -	32 / 7.030	18 / 4.030	11 / 2.180	7/1.477	11 / 2.250	- / -	79 / 16.96	
Subtotal: Procurement, All Modification Items	247 / 1,435.185	66 / 330.419	65 / 273.856	77 / 218.359	- / -	77 / 218.359	46 / 171.168	39 / 170.366	35 / 169.611	38 / 169.679	Continuing	Continuing	
Installation													
Subtotal: Installation	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	
Total													
Total Cost (Procurement + Support + Installation)	1,435.185	330.419	273.856	218.359	-	218.359	171.168	170.366	169.611	169.679	Continuing	Continuing	

UNCLASSIFIED Page 7 of 11

Exhibit P-3a, Individual Modification: PB 2023 Army Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:				UNC	LASSIFIED			
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 2032A / 03 / 10 ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): Modification Number / Title: 6552C67500 / MLRS Mods ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): Modification Item 1 of 4: MLRS Fleet Expansion Manufacturer Information Manufacturer Name: Lockheed Martin Missiles & Fire Control Administrative Leadtime (in Months): 3 Production Leadtime (in Months): 28 Dates FY 2021 FY 2022 FY 2023 FY 2024 FY 2025 FY 2026 FY 2027 Contract Dates Apr 2021 Apr 2022 Delivery Dates Sep 2023 Aug 2024 Installation Information	Exhibit P-3a, Indivi	dual Modification: P	B 2023 Army				Date: April 2022	
Modification Item 1 of 4: MLRS Fleet Expansion Manufacturer Information Manufacturer Name: Lockheed Martin Missiles & Fire Control Administrative Leadtime (in Months): 3 Production Leadtime (in Months): 28 Dates FY 2021 FY 2022 FY 2023 FY 2024 FY 2025 FY 2026 FY 2027 Contract Dates Apr 2021 Apr 2022 Delivery Dates Sep 2023 Aug 2024 Installation Information	Appropriation / Bu		<u> </u>			Modification Number		
Manufacturer Information Manufacturer Name: Lockheed Martin Missiles & Fire Control Manufacturer Location: Camden, AR Administrative Leadtime (in Months): 3 Production Leadtime (in Months): 28 Dates FY 2021 FY 2022 FY 2024 FY 2025 FY 2026 FY 2027 Contract Dates Apr 2021 Apr 2022 Colspan="8">Contract Dates Sep 2023 Aug 2024 Colspan="8">Colspan=	ID Code (A=Service Ready,	B=Not Service Ready):		1	MDAP/MAIS Co	ode:	1	
Manufacturer Name: Lockheed Martin Missiles & Fire Control Administrative Leadtime (in Months): 3 Production Leadtime (in Months): 28 Dates FY 2021 FY 2022 FY 2023 FY 2024 FY 2025 FY 2026 FY 2027 Contract Dates Apr 2021 Apr 2022 Delivery Dates Sep 2023 Aug 2024 Installation Information	Modification Item 1 of 4	: MLRS Fleet Expansion						
Administrative Leadtime (in Months): 3 Production Leadtime (in Months): 28 Dates FY 2021 FY 2022 FY 2023 FY 2024 FY 2025 FY 2026 FY 2027 Contract Dates Apr 2021 Apr 2022 Image: Contract Dates of the c	Manufacturer Information	on						
Dates FY 2021 FY 2022 FY 2023 FY 2024 FY 2025 FY 2026 FY 2027 Contract Dates Apr 2021 Apr 2022 Installation Information	Manufacturer Name: Loc	kheed Martin Missiles & Fir	e Control		Manufacturer Location: Ca	amden, AR		
Contract Dates Apr 2021 Apr 2022 Delivery Dates Sep 2023 Aug 2024 Installation Information	Administrative Leadtime	(in Months): 3			Production Leadtime (in M	Months): 28		
Delivery Dates Sep 2023 Aug 2024 Installation Information	Dates	Dates FY 2021 FY 2022			FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027
Installation Information	Contract Dates	Apr 2021	Apr 2022					
	Delivery Dates	Sep 2023	Aug 2024					
Method of Implementation (Organic): Field Artillery Launchers Product Office Installation Quantity: 0	Installation Information							
	Method of Implementati	ion (Organic): Field Artiller	v Launchers Product O	ffice		Installation (Quantity: ()	

UNCLASSIFIED LI 6552C67500 - MLRS Mods Page 8 of 11 Army

			UNCL	.ASSIFIED					
xhibit P-3a, Indivi	dual Modification: P	PB 2023 Army				Date: April 2022			
ppropriation / Bud 032A / 03 / 10	dget Activity / Budge	et Sub Activity:	P-1 Line Item Nui 6552C67500 / ML			Modification Numb			
Code (A=Service Ready, E	B=Not Service Ready):			MDAP/MAIS Co	ode:	I			
odification Item 2 of 4.									
lanufacturer Informatio	on								
anufacturer Name: Lock	cheed Martin Missiles & Fir	re Control		Manufacturer Location: Ca	amden, AR				
dministrative Leadtime ((in Months): 3			Production Leadtime (in Months): 28					
Dates	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027		
ontract Dates		Apr 2022	Apr 2023	Apr 2024	Apr 2025	Apr 2026	Apr 2027		
elivery Dates		Dec 2024	Dec 2025	Dec 2026	Dec 2027	Dec 2028	Dec 2029		

UNCLASSIFIED LI 6552C67500 - MLRS Mods Page 9 of 11

Army

			UNCL	.ASSIFIED					
Exhibit P-3a, Indiv	idual Modification: P	B 2023 Army				Date: April 2022			
Appropriation / Bu 2032A / 03 / 10	dget Activity / Budge	et Sub Activity:	P-1 Line Item Nu 6552C67500 / ML		er / Title: ds				
ID Code (A=Service Ready,	B=Not Service Ready):			MDAP/MAIS Co	ode:	I			
Modification Item 3 of	4: Improved Armored Cab (I.	AC)							
Manufacturer Informati	ion								
Manufacturer Name: Loc	Performance Products, LLC	3		Manufacturer Location: PI	lymouth, MI				
Administrative Leadtime	(in Months): 3			Production Leadtime (in Months): 21					
Dates	ime (in Months): 3 FY 2021 May 2021 FY 2022 May 2021 May 2022		FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027		
Contract Dates	May 2021	May 2022	May 2023	May 2024	May 2025	May 2026	May 2027		
Delivery Dates	May 2023	May 2024	May 2025	May 2026	May 2027	May 2028	May 2029		
Installation Information	1								
Method of Implementat	tion (Organic): Depot				Installation C	uantity: 0			

LI 6552C67500 - MLRS Mods
Army

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 10 of 11

ual Modification: PE get Activity / Budge -Not Service Ready): APNT	<u> </u>	P-1 Line Item Nur 6552C67500 / MLI	RS Mods		Date: April 2022 Modification Number C67500 / MLRS Mod			
=Not Service Ready):	t Sub Activity:		RS Mods					
APNT		<u>'</u>	MD AD/MAIO O					
			MDAP/MAIS Co	ode:				
1								
egic and Operational Rock	ets & Missiles		Manufacturer Location: Re	edstone Arsenal, AL				
n Months): 3			Production Leadtime (in Months): 12					
FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027		
		Mar 2023	Mar 2024	Mar 2025	Mar 2026	Mar 2027		
		Mar 2024	Mar 2025	Mar 2026	Mar 2027	Mar 2028		
			Mar 2023	Mar 2023 Mar 2024 Mar 2024 Mar 2025	Mar 2023 Mar 2024 Mar 2025 Mar 2024 Mar 2025 Mar 2026	Mar 2023 Mar 2024 Mar 2025 Mar 2026 Mar 2024 Mar 2025 Mar 2026 Mar 2027		

LI 6552C67500 - MLRS Mods Army UNCLASSIFIED
Page 11 of 11

Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2023 Army

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

2032A: Missile Procurement, Army / BA 03: Modification of Missiles / BSA 10:

6580C67501 / HIMARS Modifications

Modifications

Program Elements for Code B Items: N/A

Other Related Program Elements: 0210600A, 0603778A,

Date: April 2022

0210608A

Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: N/A

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready):

Resource Summary	Prior Years	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023 Base	FY 2023 OCO	FY 2023 Total	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	To Complete	Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	257.731	6.081	7.192	20.468	-	20.468	35.562	50.378	54.986	54.968	Continuing	Continuing
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P-1) (\$ in Millions)	257.731	6.081	7.192	20.468	-	20.468	35.562	50.378	54.986	54.968	Continuing	Continuing
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	257.731	6.081	7.192	20.468	-	20.468	35.562	50.378	54.986	54.968	Continuing	Continuing
(The following	Resource Sumi	mary rows are fo	r informational p	urposes only. Th	e corresponding	g budget request	s are documente	d elsewhere.)				
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
Flyaway Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)	-	-	-	1,023.400	_	1,023.400	889.050	839.633	687.325	549.680	Continuing	Continuing

Description:

The M142 High Mobility Artillery Rocket System (HIMARS) launcher is a full spectrum, combat proven, all weather, 24/7 lethal and responsive, precision strike weapon system. HIMARS launchers support the Army's number one priority modernization effort, Long Range Precision Fires. HIMARS provides critical missile precision strike, operational shaping fires, counter-fire, and close support destructive and suppressive fires. HIMARS is a C-130 or C-17 transportable, wheeled, indirect fire, rocket/missile launcher capable of firing one pod of precision rockets/missiles from the current and future Multiple Launch Rocket System (MLRS) Family of Munitions (MFOM), to include the Guided Multiple Launch Rocket System (GMLRS), Extended Range (ER) GMLRS, the Army Tactical Missile System (ATACMS), and the Precision Strike Missile in support of Integrated Fires and Multi-Domain Operations.

Mod 1 (M142 Mods). Modifications to address safety, operational-related, chassis, and Command, Control, Communications, Computer, and Intelligence (C4I) obsolescence issues within the HIMARS fleet. Additionally, procures system-specific training devices required to support the HIMARS Vehicle and Maintainer training courses.

Mod 2 (CFCS). Modifications to field the Common Fire Control System (CFCS) to the HIMARS Launcher fleet. CFCS replaces the obsolete Universal Fire Control System that cannot be procured as designed. CFCS will provide the capability to launch all current and future MFOM and provide an updated and more intuitive user interface that will be common to both HIMARS and MLRS launchers. CFCS will reduce training costs and operations and maintenance costs. The fielding of CFCS on the HIMARS Launcher fleet mitigates obsolescence issues. Mod Kit 2 (CFCS) funding begins in FY2024.

Mod 3 (APNT) (Assured Position, Navigation and Timing (APNT) Update). The APNT update will modernize fielded HIMARS Launchers. The modernized hardware facilitates compliance with statutory requirements (NavStrike-M) and improves system robustness against the GPS Jamming Threat (DIGAR).

Sec	ondary Distribution	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023 Base	FY 2023 OCO	FY 2023 Total	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027
Army	Quantity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total Obligation Authority	1.789	2.091	20.468	-	20.468	35.562	50.378	54.986	54.968
ANG	Quantity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total Obligation Authority	4.292	5.101	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 1 of 9

LI 6580C67501 - HIMARS Modifications Army

P-1 Line #22

189

Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2023 Army

Date: April 2022

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

2032A: Missile Procurement, Army / BA 03: Modification of Missiles / BSA 10:

6580C67501 / HIMARS Modifications

Modifications

Program Elements for Code B Items: N/A

Other Related Program Elements: 0210600A, 0603778A,

0210608A

Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: N/A

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready):

Secondary	/ Distribution	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023 Base	FY 2023 OCO	FY 2023 Total	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027
Total:	Quantity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Secondary Distribution	Total Obligation Authority	6.081	7.192	20.468	-	20.468	35.562	50.378	54.986	54.968

UNCLASSIFIED

LI 6580C67501 - HIMARS Modifications

Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2023 Army

Date: April 2022

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

2032A: Missile Procurement, Army / BA 03: Modification of Missiles / BSA 10:

6580C67501 / HIMARS Modifications

Modifications

Program Elements for Code B Items: N/A

Other Related Program Elements: 0210600A, 0603778A.

0210608A

P-1 Line #22

Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: N/A

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready):

	Exhibits Schedule				Prior Years	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023 Base	FY 2023 OCO	FY 2023 Total
Exhibit Type	Title*	Subexhibits	ID CD	MDAP/ MAIS Code	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) I (\$ M)
P-3a	C67501 / HIMARS Modifications (Operational, Reliability, Safety, Crew Survivability)				- / 257.731	- /6.081	- /7.192	- / 20.468	- / -	- /20.468
P-40	Total Gross/Weapon System Cost				- / 257.731	- / 6.081	- /7.192	- / 20.468	- 1 -	- / 20.468
	Exhibits Schedule				FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	To Complete	Total
Exhibit			ID	MDAP/ MAIS	Quantity / Total Cost	Quantity / Total Cost	Quantity / Total Cost	Quantity / Total Cost	Quantity / Total Cost	Quantity / Total Cost
Туре	Title*	Subexhibits	CD	Code	(Each) I (\$ M)	(Each) I (\$ M)	(Each) I (\$ M)	(Each) I (\$ M)	(Each) I (\$ M)	(Each) I (\$ M)
		Subexhibits								

^{*}Title represents 1) the Number / Title for Items; 2) the Number / Title [DODIC] for Ammunition; and/or 3) the Number / Title (Modification Type) for Modifications.

Note: Totals in this Exhibit P-40 set may not be exact or sum exactly due to rounding.

Justification:

FY2023 Base procurement dollars in the amount of \$20.468 million support obsolescence mitigation and other design modifications of the M142 High Mobility Artillery Rocket System (HIMARS) fleet. HIMARS Modifications funding will include, but are not limited to, the following: updating the Family of Medium Tactical Vehicle carrier and the Launcher-Loader Module drawing packages and Technical Data Packages through the prime contractor and the government product office; updating the Interactive Electronic Technical Manuals for Soldiers to perform operator maintenance; upgrading the Diagnostic Trainers and HIMARS Mock-up Trainer due to obsolescence. Systems engineering efforts will address obsolescence issues and apply necessary modifications to the major HIMARS components of the Carrier, Launcher-Loader Module, and Fire Control System.

FY 2023 begins the APNT update that will modernize fielded HIMARS launchers. APNT kit is comprised of the NavStrike-M and the Digital GPS Anti-Jam Receiver (DIGAR). The modernized hardware facilitates compliance with statutory requirements (NavStrike-M) and improves system robustness against the GPS Jamming Threat (DIGAR). Base procurement dollars will also incorporate modifications to the HIMARS launcher to meet the current and evolving threat. NavStrike-M requires CFCS Kit (Mod 2) unique hardware in order to integrate into the HIMARS launcher.

HIMARS MODS Funding increase (\$13.276M) from FY2022 to FY2023 procures 145 DIGAR kits and addresses obsolescence mitigation activities such as safety, chassis, and operational related modifications in FY2023.

In accordance with Section 1815 of the FY 2008 National Defense Authorization Act (P.L. 110-181), this item is necessary for use by the active and reserve components of the Armed Forces for homeland defense missions, domestic emergency responses, and providing military support to civil authorities.

UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit P-3a, Individual Modification: PB 2023 Army		Date: April 2022
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 2032A / 03 / 10	P-1 Line Item Number / Title: 6580C67501 / HIMARS Modifications	Modification Number / Title: C67501 / HIMARS Modifications
ID O - d -	AAD A D/MAA IO O - J -	·

					MDAP/MA	is Code:					
Prior Years	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023 Base	FY 2023 OCO	FY 2023 Total	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	To Complete	Total
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
257.731	6.081	7.192	20.468	-	20.468	35.562	50.378	54.986	54.968	Continuing	Continuing
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
257.731	6.081	7.192	20.468	-	20.468	35.562	50.378	54.986	54.968	Continuing	Continuing
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
257.731	6.081	7.192	20.468	-	20.468	35.562	50.378	54.986	54.968	Continuing	Continuing
Resource Sumr	mary rows are fo	r informational p	urposes only. Th	ne corresponding	g budget request	s are documente	ed elsewhere.)				
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	1,023.400	-	1,023.400	889.050	839.633	687.325	549.680	Continuing	Continuing
	Prior Years - 257.731 - 257.731 - 257.731	Prior Years FY 2021 257.731 6.081 257.731 6.081 257.731 6.081 Resource Summary rows are form	Prior Years FY 2021 FY 2022 - - - 257.731 6.081 7.192 - - - 257.731 6.081 7.192 - - - 257.731 6.081 7.192 Resource Summary rows are for informational part of the par	Prior Years FY 2021 FY 2022 FY 2023 Base - - - - - - 257.731 6.081 7.192 20.468 - <	Prior Years FY 2021 FY 2022 FY 2023 FY 2023 OCO -	Prior Years FY 2021 FY 2022 FY 2023 FY 2023 FY 2023 Total - </td <td>Prior Years FY 2021 FY 2022 FY 2023 FY 2023 FY 2023 FY 2024 -</td> <td>Prior Years FY 2021 FY 2022 FY 2023 FY 2023 FY 2023 FY 2024 FY 2025 -</td> <td>Prior Years FY 2021 FY 2022 FY 2023 FY 2023 FY 2023 FY 2024 FY 2025 FY 2026 -</td> <td>Prior Years FY 2021 FY 2022 Base FY 2023 FY 2023 FY 2024 FY 2025 FY 2026 FY 2027 -<td>Prior Years FY 2021 FY 2022 Base OCO Total FY 2024 FY 2025 FY 2026 FY 2027 Complete -</td></td>	Prior Years FY 2021 FY 2022 FY 2023 FY 2023 FY 2023 FY 2024 -	Prior Years FY 2021 FY 2022 FY 2023 FY 2023 FY 2023 FY 2024 FY 2025 -	Prior Years FY 2021 FY 2022 FY 2023 FY 2023 FY 2023 FY 2024 FY 2025 FY 2026 -	Prior Years FY 2021 FY 2022 Base FY 2023 FY 2023 FY 2024 FY 2025 FY 2026 FY 2027 - <td>Prior Years FY 2021 FY 2022 Base OCO Total FY 2024 FY 2025 FY 2026 FY 2027 Complete -</td>	Prior Years FY 2021 FY 2022 Base OCO Total FY 2024 FY 2025 FY 2026 FY 2027 Complete -

Description:

The M142 High Mobility Artillery Rocket System (HIMARS) launcher is a full spectrum, combat proven, all weather, 24/7 lethal and responsive, precision strike weapon system. HIMARS launchers support the Army's number one priority modernization effort, Long Range Precision Fires. HIMARS provides critical missile precision strike, operational shaping fires, counter-fire, and close support destructive and suppressive fires. HIMARS is a C-130 or C-17 transportable, wheeled, indirect fire, rocket/missile launcher capable of firing one pod of precision rockets/missiles from the current and future Multiple Launch Rocket System (MLRS) Family of Munitions (MFOM), to include the Guided Multiple Launch Rocket System (GMLRS), Extended Range (ER) GMLRS, the Army Tactical Missile System (ATACMS), and the Precision Strike Missile in support of Integrated Fires and Multi-Domain Operations.

Mod 1 (M142 Mods). Modifications to address safety, operational-related, chassis, and Command, Control, Communications, Computer, and Intelligence (C4I) obsolescence issues within the HIMARS fleet. Additionally, procures system-specific training devices required to support the HIMARS Vehicle and Maintainer training courses.

Mod 2 (CFCS). Modifications to field the Common Fire Control System (CFCS) to the HIMARS Launcher fleet. CFCS replaces the obsolete Universal Fire Control System that cannot be procured as designed. CFCS will provide the capability to launch all current and future MFOM and provide an updated and more intuitive user interface that will be common to both HIMARS and MLRS launchers. CFCS will reduce training costs and operations and maintenance costs. The fielding of CFCS on the HIMARS Launcher fleet mitigates obsolescence issues. Mod Kit 2 (CFCS) funding begins in FY2024.

Mod 3 (APNT) (Assured Position, Navigation and Timing (APNT) Update). The APNT update will modernize fielded HIMARS Launchers. The modernized hardware facilitates compliance with statutory requirements (NavStrike-M) and improves system robustness against the GPS Jamming Threat (DIGAR).

Secondar	y Distribution	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023 Base	FY 2023 OCO	FY 2023 Total	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027
Army	Quantity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total Obligation Authority	1.789	2.091	20.468	-	20.468	35.562	50.378	54.986	54.968
ANG	Quantity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total Obligation Authority	4.292	5.101	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total:	Quantity	-	=	-	-	-	-	-	=	-
Secondary Distribution	Total Obligation Authority	6.081	7.192	20.468	-	20.468	35.562	50.378	54.986	54.968

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 4 of 9

Exhibit P-3a, Individual Modification	: PB 2023 Arm	ıy							Date: Apri	l 2022		
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Bu 2032A / 03 / 10	dget Sub Acti	vity:	_	tem Numb	er / Title: RS Modifica	ations				i on Numbe HIMARS M		s
ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready):			'		MDA	AP/MAIS Co	ode:	'				
Models of Systems Affected: M142 H Artillery Rocket System	High Mobility		ication Typ Survivabilit	•	onal, Relial	oility, Safet	y, Re	lated RDT	&E PEs:			
, ,	Prior Years	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023 Base	FY 2023 OCO	FY 2023 Total	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	To Complete	Total
Financial Plan	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I	Qty (Each) I	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I Total Cost (\$ M)	Qty (Each) I
Procurement	Total Goot (# M)	10101 0001 (\$\psi 10)	Total cost (# III)	Total Goot (# M)	Total Goot (# M)	Total Cost (\$\psi \mi)	Total Goot (# III)	Total Cost (# M)	Total Goot (# 181)	Total Goot (# 181)	Total Cost (# W)	Total Cost (# //
Modification Item 1 of 3: M142 Mods												
A Kits												
Recurring												
Program Management	- /3.969	- /1.262	- /1.493	- /1.523	- 1 -	- /1.523	- /1.553	- /1.584	- /1.616	- /1.648	Continuing	Continuing
Obsolescence Mitigation	- /238.135	- /2.552	- /3.440	- /4.584	- 1 -	- /4.584	- /4.855	- /5.357	- /5.752	- /5.466	Continuing	Continuing
Industrial Facilities	- /2.143	- / 0.356	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	Continuing	Continuing
Peculiar Support Equipment	- / 0.537	- / 0.089	- / 0.105	- / 0.140	- 1 -	- / 0.140	- / 0.148	- / 0.152	- / 0.155	- / 0.158	Continuing	Continuing
Training	- /2.025	- / 0.336	- / 0.397	- / 0.528	- 1 -	- / 0.528	- / 0.559	- / 0.574	- / 0.586	- / 0.598	Continuing	Continuing
Test & Evaluation (Acceptance Testing)	- /3.673	- / 0.609	- /0.720	- / 0.958	- 1 -	- / 0.958	- /1.013	- /1.040	- /1.061	- /1.082	Continuing	Continuing
Systems Engineering	- 17.249	- 10.877	- / 1.037	- / 1.860	- 1 -	- / 1.860	- <i>l</i> 2.221	- 12.276	- /2.303	- /2.336	Continuing	Continuing
Subtotal: Recurring	- /257.731	- /6.081	- /7.192	- /9.593	- / -	- /9.593	- /10.349	- /10.983	- /11.473	- /11.288	Continuing	Continuing
Subtotal: M142 Mods	- /257.731	- /6.081	- /7.192	- /9.593	- / -	- /9.593	- /10.349	- /10.983	- /11.473	- /11.288	Continuing	Continuing
Modification Item 2 of 3: CFCS Kit												
A Kits												_
Recurring												
CFCS A Kit	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	10 / 7.838	44 / 35.200	53 / 43.248	52 / 43.420	Continuing	Continuing
Subtotal: Recurring	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	10 / 7.838	44 / 35.200	53 / 43.248	52 / 43.420	Continuing	Continuing
Subtotal: CFCS Kit	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	10 / 7.838	44 / 35.200	53 / 43.248	52 / 43.420	Continuing	Continuing
Modification Item 3 of 3: APNT Kit			'									1
A Kits												
Recurring												
DIGAR Kits	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	145 / 10.875	- 1 -	145 / 10.875	231 / 17.325	53 / 3.975	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	429 / 32.17
NavStrike-M Kits	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	- 1 -	10 / 0.050	44 / 0.220	53 / 0.265	52 / 0.260	Continuing	Continuing
Subtotal: Recurring	- / -	- / -	- / -	145 / 10.875	- / -	145 / 10.875	241 / 17.375	97 / 4.195	53 / 0.265	52 / 0.260	Continuing	Continuing
Subtotal: APNT Kit	- / -	- / -	- / -	145 / 10.875	- / -	145 / 10.875	241 / 17.375	97 / 4.195	53 / 0.265	52 / 0.260	Continuing	Continuing
Subtotal: Procurement, All Modification Items	- /257.731	- /6.081	- /7.192	145 / 20.468	- / -	145 / 20.468	251 / 35.562	141 / 50.378	106 / 54.986	104 / 54.968	Continuing	Continuing
Installation												
Subtotal: Installation	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -	- / -
												I

LI 6580C67501 - HIMARS Modifications Army

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 5 of 9

Exhibit P-3a, Individual Modification: PB 2023 Army		Date: April 2022
Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: 2032A / 03 / 10	P-1 Line Item Number / Title: 6580C67501 / HIMARS Modifications	Modification Number / Title: C67501 / HIMARS Modifications
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready): MDAP/MAIS Code:

Models of Systems Affected: M142 High Mobility Modification Type: Operational, Reliability, Safety, Related RDT&E PEs: Artillery Rocket System

Crew Survivability

in an only a source of orders.				<u> </u>								
		-		FY 2023	FY 2023	FY 2023				=>/.000=	То	
	Prior Years	FY 2021	FY 2022	Base	oco	Total	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	Complete	Total
Figure del Bloss	Qty (Each) I											
Financial Plan	Total Cost (\$ M)											
Total Cost (Procurement + Support + Installation)	257.731	6.081	7.192	20.468	-	20.468	35.562	50.378	54.986	54.968	Continuing	Continuing

Exhibit P-3a, Indivi	dual Modification: P	B 2023 Army				Date: April 2022	
Appropriation / Bu 2032A / 03 / 10	dget Activity / Budge	et Sub Activity:	P-1 Line Item Nu 6580C67501 / HII	mber / Title: MARS Modifications		Modification Number C67501 / HIMARS M	
ID Code (A=Service Ready,	B=Not Service Ready):			MDAP/MAIS Co	ode:		
Modification Item 1 of 3	2: M142 Mods						
Manufacturer Informati	on						
Manufacturer Name: Stra	ategic and Operational Rocl	ket & Missiles Project O	ffice	Manufacturer Location: Re	edstone Arsenal, AL		
Administrative Leadtime	(in Months):			Production Leadtime (in M	fonths):		
Dates	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027
Contract Dates							
Delivery Dates							
Installation Information							
Method of Implementat	ion (Organic): Field Artiller	v Launchers Product O	ffice		Installation Q	uantity: 0	

LI 6580C67501 - HIMARS Modifications Army

Exhibit P-3a, Indiv	idual Modification: P	B 2023 Army				Date: April 2022				
Appropriation / Βι 2032A / 03 / 10	idget Activity / Budge	et Sub Activity:	P-1 Line Item Nu 6580C67501 / HII	mber / Title: MARS Modifications		Modification Number C67501 / HIMARS M				
ID Code (A=Service Ready	, B=Not Service Ready):		1	MDAP/MAIS Co	ode:	1				
Modification Item 2 of	3: CFCS Kit			_						
Manufacturer Informat	ion									
Manufacturer Name: Str	ategic and Operational Roc	ket & Missiles Project Of	fice	Manufacturer Location: Re	edstone Arsenal, AL					
Administrative Leadtime	(in Months):			Production Leadtime (in Months):						
Dates	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027			
Contract Dates										
Delivery Dates										
la stallation lafa was ation	-									
Installation Information										
Method of Implementa	tion (Organic): Field Artiller	ry Launchers Product Of	fice		Installation C	luantity: 0				

LI 6580C67501 - HIMARS Modifications Army

			UNCL	.ASSIFIED					
xhibit P-3a, Indivi	idual Modification: P	B 2023 Army				Date: April 2022			
Appropriation / Bu 032A / 03 / 10	dget Activity / Budge	et Sub Activity:		Line Item Number / Title: 80C67501 / HIMARS Modifications			Modification Number / Title: C67501 / HIMARS Modifications		
Code (A=Service Ready,	B=Not Service Ready):			MDAP/MAIS Co	ode:				
odification Item 3 of 3	3: APNT Kit								
anufacturer Informati	on								
anufacturer Name: Stra	ategic and Operational Rock	kets & Missiles		Manufacturer Location: Re	edstone Arsenal, AL				
dministrative Leadtime	(in Months): 3			Production Leadtime (in N	fonths): 12				
Dates	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027		
ontract Dates			Mar 2023	Mar 2024	Mar 2025	Mar 2026	Mar 2027		
elivery Dates			Mar 2024	Mar 2025	Mar 2026	Mar 2027	Mar 2028		

Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2023 Army

Date: April 2022

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

2032A: Missile Procurement, Army / BA 04: Spares and Repair Parts / BSA 10:

1242CA0250 / Spares And Repair Parts

Spares And Repair Parts

Program Elements for Code B Items: N/A

Other Related Program Elements: N/A

Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: N/A

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready):

	Prior			FY 2023	FY 2023	FY 2023					То	
Resource Summary	Years	FY 2021	FY 2022	Base	oco	Total	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	Complete	Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	383.963	5.090	5.019	6.508	-	6.508	6.688	6.803	6.771	6.773	Continuing	Continuing
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P-1) (\$ in Millions)	383.963	5.090	5.019	6.508	-	6.508	6.688	6.803	6.771	6.773	Continuing	Continuing
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	383.963	5.090	5.019	6.508	-	6.508	6.688	6.803	6.771	6.773	Continuing	Continuing
(The followin	g Resource Sumi	mary rows are fo	r informational p	urposes only. Th	ne corresponding	g budget request	s are documente	ed elsewhere.)	•			
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Flyaway Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Description:

FY 2023 funds provide for the procurement of spares to support initial fielding of new or modified end items.

Secondar	ry Distribution	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023 Base	FY 2023 OCO	FY 2023 Total	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027
Army	Quantity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total Obligation Authority	5.090	5.019	6.508	-	6.508	6.688	6.803	6.771	6.773
Total:	Quantity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Secondary Distribution	Total Obligation Authority	5.090	5.019	6.508	-	6.508	6.688	6.803	6.771	6.773

Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2023 Army

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

2032A: Missile Procurement, Army / BA 04: Spares and Repair Parts / BSA 10:

1242CA0250 / Spares And Repair Parts

Spares And Repair Parts

Program Elements for Code B Items: N/A

Other Related Program Elements: N/A

P-1 Line #23

Date: April 2022

Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: N/A

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready):

	Exhibits Schedule				Prior Years	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023 Base	FY 2023 OCO	FY 2023 Total
Exhibit Type	Title*	Subexhibits	ID CD	MDAP/ MAIS Code	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)					
P-5	CA0267 / PATRIOT MODIFICATION INITIAL SPARES				- / 383.963	- /5.090	- /5.019	- / 6.508	- / -	- / 6.508
P-40	Total Gross/Weapon System Cost				- / 383.963	- / 5.090	- / 5.019	- / 6.508	- 1 -	- / 6.508

^{*}Title represents 1) the Number / Title for Items; 2) the Number / Title [DODIC] for Ammunition; and/or 3) the Number / Title (Modification Type) for Modifications.

Note: Totals in this Exhibit P-40 set may not be exact or sum exactly due to rounding.

Justification:

FY2023 procurement dollars in the amount of \$6.508 million support continuing acquisition of Patriot Modification Initial Spares. The funds in this account procure depot level repairable (DLR) secondary items from Supply Management, Army activities of the Army Working Capital Fund and commercial life cycle support vendors. To provide initial issue spares support, funds are required in the same year that end items are fielded.

In accordance with Section 1815 of the FY2008 National Defense Authorization Act (P.L. 110-181), this item is necessary for use by the active and reserve components of the Armed Forces for homeland defense missions, domestic emergency responses, and providing military support to civil authorities.

UNCLASSIFIED

							٠.	IOLAU	SIFIEL	•								
Exhibit P-5, Cost	Analysis	s: PB 20	23 Army										I	Date: A	pril 2022			
Appropriation / B 2032A / 04 / 10	udget A	ctivity /	Budget	Sub Act	ivity:		Line Item 2CA0250				S			CA0267	imber / 1 ' / PATRI SPARES	ОТ МОГ	DIC]: DIFICATION	NC
ID Code (A=Service Read	dy, B=Not Serv	ice Ready):							МІ	DAP/MAIS	S Code:		-					
F	Resource	Summ	ary		F	Prior Yea	ars	FY 20)21	FY	2022	FY	2023 Bas	e F	Y 2023 (ОСО	FY 2023	Total
Procurement Quantity (Uni							-				-			-		-		_
Gross/Weapon System Co	ost (\$ in Millior	is)					383.963		5.090		5.0	19	6	5.508		-		6.50
Less PY Advance Procure	ement (\$ in Mi	llions)					-		_					-		-		_
Net Procurement (P-1) (\$ i	in Millions)						383.963		5.090		5.0	19	6	5.508		-		6.50
Plus CY Advance Procure	ment (\$ in Mil	lions)					-		_		-			-		-		_
Total Obligation Authori	t y (\$ in Millions	s)					383.963		5.090		5.0	19	6	.508		-		6.50
(Ti	he following i	Resource S	ummary row	s are for info	rmational pu	urposes only	y. The corres	ponding bud	lget request	s are docum	ented elsew	here.)				·		
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)							-		-		-			-		-		_
Gross/Weapon System Ur	nit Cost (\$ in	Thousands)					-		-		-			-		-		-
Note: Subtotals or Totals i				r sum exactl	-	nding.	1											
	F	Prior Year			FY 2021			FY 2022		F	/ 2023 Bas		FY	2023 O		F	Y 2023 Tot	
Cost Elements	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)
Hardware Cost			. ,	. ,			. ,	. ,	. ,	. , ,			,			. ,	. , ,	
Non Recurring Cost																		
CA0267 / PATRIOT MODIFICATION INITIAL SPARES	-	-	383.963	-	-	5.090	-	-	5.019	-	-	6.508	-	-	-	-	-	6.50
Subtotal: Non Recurring Cost	-	-	383.963	-	-	5.090	-	-	5.019	-	-	6.508	-	-	-	-	-	6.50
Subtotal: Hardware Cost	-	-	383.963	-	-	5.090	-	-	5.019	-	-	6.508	-	-	-	-	-	6.50
Gross/Weapon System Cost	-	-	383.963	-	-	5.090	-	-	5.019	-	-	6.508	-	-	-	-	-	6.50
					`							FY 2	022		FY 2023		FY 202	12
	Sec	ondary Di	stribution				FY	2021		FY 2022		Bas			OCO		Total	
Army			entity						-		-		-			-		-
			al Obligation A	uthority				5.0			5.019		6.508	3		-		6.50
		Qua	intity						-		-		6.508			-		-
Total: Secondary Distribution			al Obligation A	A 4 la a! 4				5.0			5.019					-		6.50

LI 1242CA0250 - Spares And Repair Parts Army

Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2023 Army

Date: April 2022

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

2032A: Missile Procurement, Army / BA 05: Support Equipment and Facilities / BSA | 1242C93000 / Air Defense Targets

10: Support Equipment & Facilities ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready):

Program Elements for Code B Items: N/A

Other Related Program Elements: N/A

Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: N/A

	Prior			FY 2023	FY 2023	FY 2023					То	
Resource Summary	Years	FY 2021	FY 2022	Base	oco	Total	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027	Complete	Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	894	538	666	657	-	657	654	657	684	633	-	5,383
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	458.092	8.979	10.618	11.317	-	11.317	11.610	12.011	12.815	12.222	-	537.664
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P-1) (\$ in Millions)	458.092	8.979	10.618	11.317	-	11.317	11.610	12.011	12.815	12.222	-	537.664
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	458.092	8.979	10.618	11.317	-	11.317	11.610	12.011	12.815	12.222	-	537.664
(The following	Resource Sumi	mary rows are fo	r informational p	urposes only. Th	ne corresponding	g budget request	s are documente	ed elsewhere.)				
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Flyaway Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)	512.407	16.690	15.943	17.225	-	17.225	17.752	18.282	18.735	19.308	-	99.882

Description:

Air Defense Artillery (ADA) Targets program procures target hardware and associated training devices to include scoring, payload, and ground support equipment to provide equipment to facilitate Air Defense Artillery Soldiers and units to conduct required training. This training consists of Department of the Army Pamphlet (DA PAM) 350-38 (Standards in Training Commission) required gunnery tables and aerial target tracking, training, and scoring. Target systems are also available to support collective training exercises and Force Development Test and Experimentation (FDT&E) investigations of engagement techniques against small unmanned aircraft systems.

Secondar	y Distribution	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023 Base	FY 2023 OCO	FY 2023 Total	FY 2024	FY 2025	FY 2026	FY 2027
Army	Quantity	538	666	657	-	657	654	657	684	633
	Total Obligation Authority	8.979	10.618	11.317	-	11.317	11.610	12.011	12.815	12.222
Total:	Quantity	538	666	657	-	657	654	657	684	633
Secondary Distribution	Total Obligation Authority	8.979	10.618	11.317	-	11.317	11.610	12.011	12.815	12.222

Exhibit P-40, Budget Line Item Justification: PB 2023 Army Date: April 2022

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

2032A: Missile Procurement, Army / BA 05: Support Equipment and Facilities / BSA | 1242C93000 / Air Defense Targets

10: Support Equipment & Facilities ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready):

Program Elements for Code B Items: N/A

Other Related Program Elements: N/A

Line Item MDAP/MAIS Code: N/A

	Exhibits Schedule				Prior Years	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023 Base	FY 2023 OCO	FY 2023 Total
Exhibit Type	Title*	Subexhibits	ID CD	MDAP/ MAIS Code	Quantity / Total Cost (Each) / (\$ M)					
P-5	C93000 / Air Defense Targets	P-5a			894 / 458.092	538 / 8.979	666 / 10.618	657 / 11.317	- / -	657 / 11.317
P-40	Total Gross/Weapon System Cost				894 / 458.092	538 / 8.979	666 / 10.618	657 / 11.317	- 1 -	657 / 11.317

^{*}Title represents 1) the Number / Title for Items; 2) the Number / Title [DODIC] for Ammunition; and/or 3) the Number / Title (Modification Type) for Modifications.

Note: Totals in this Exhibit P-40 set may not be exact or sum exactly due to rounding.

Justification:

FY 2023 Base procurement dollars in the amount of \$11.317 million supports Air Defense Artillery Targets and scoring, payload, and ground support equipment for training required in DA PAM 350-38, Standards in Weapons Training. These items support gunnery tables, aerial target tracking (Captive Flight Trainer (CFT) and Tracking Head Trainer (THT) 5.56) training, Missile Live Fire training when missiles are allocated in accordance with the Missile Distribution Plan, and U.S. Army Avenger and Initial Maneuver Short-Range Air Defense (IM-SHORAD) systems worldwide. Training requirements are generated by Department of the Army Major Field Commands, Training Centers, Division Level Commands, and real world mission rehearsals. These field requirements have been reviewed and validated against ongoing force restructuring and are consistent with the approved training doctrine. These targets are necessary to meet Army Regulation 220-1 (Army Unit Status Reporting and Force Registration) training requirements, training strategies and gunnery standards, and Soldier qualification in support of unit readiness. In accordance with Section 1815 of the FY 2008 National Defense Authorization Act (P.L. 110-181), this item is necessary for use by the active and reserve components of the Armed Forces for homeland defense missions, domestic emergency responses, and providing military support to civil authorities.

> UNCLASSIFIED Page 2 of 6

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2023 Army

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:
2032A / 05 / 10

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:
1242C93000 / Air Defense Targets

Date: April 2022

Item Number / Title [DODIC]:
C93000 / Air Defense Targets

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready):		ME	AP/MAIS Code:			
Resource Summary	Prior Years	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023 Base	FY 2023 OCO	FY 2023 Total
Procurement Quantity (Units in Each)	894	538	666	657	-	657
Gross/Weapon System Cost (\$ in Millions)	458.092	8.979	10.618	11.317	-	11.317
Less PY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Procurement (P-1) (\$ in Millions)	458.092	8.979	10.618	11.317	-	11.317
Plus CY Advance Procurement (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Obligation Authority (\$ in Millions)	458.092	8.979	10.618	11.317	-	11.317
(The following Resource Summary rows are for informati	ional purposes only. The corr	esponding budget requests	are documented elsewher	e.)		
Initial Spares (\$ in Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Unit Cost (\$ in Thousands)	512.407	16.690	15.943	17.225	-	17.225

Note: Subtotals or Totals in this Exhibit P-5 may not be exact or sum exactly due to rounding.

	P	rior Years	3		FY 2021			FY 2022		FY	/ 2023 Bas	se	F`	Y 2023 OC	0	F	Y 2023 Tot	al
Cost Elements	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)
Flyaway Cost																		
Recurring Cost																		
Remotely Piloted Vehicle Target (RPVT) ^(†)	279.292	1,577	440.443	7.185	538	3.866	6.683	666	4.451	8.178	657	5.373	-	-	-	8.178	657	5.373
Infrared Kit Payload ^(†)	0.302	1,576	0.476	0.341	538	0.183	0.335	666	0.223	0.374	657	0.246	-	-	-	0.374	657	0.246
Launcher ^(†)	29.125	16	0.466	32.000	1	0.032	33.200	5	0.166	41.054	5	0.205	-	-	-	41.054	5	0.205
Manual Navigation GCS ^(†)	11.500	42	0.483	12.600	5	0.063	12.000	5	0.060	14.545	5	0.073	-	-	-	14.545	5	0.073
BVR Navigation GCS ^(†)	29.833	12	0.358	32.700	10	0.327	33.500	10	0.335	41.381	5	0.207	-	-	-	41.381	5	0.207
BVR Payload ^(†)	12.898	88	1.135	14.519	27	0.392	15.800	65	1.027	23.073	10	0.231	-	-	-	23.073	10	0.231
Acoustic Scoring Payload ^(†)	13.585	106	1.440	14.200	50	0.710	15.000	55	0.825	18.002	50	0.900	-	-	-	18.002	50	0.900
Acoustic Scoring GCS ^(†)	46.808	26	1.217	51.000	2	0.102	50.000	2	0.100	62.565	2	0.125	-	-	-	62.565	2	0.125
Radar Scoring Payload ^(†)	18.317	60	1.099	20.000	40	0.800	22.400	55	1.232	18.002	50	0.900	-	-	-	18.002	50	0.900
Radar Scoring GCS ^(†)	17.500	2	0.035	18.500	2	0.037	18.000	2	0.036	22.639	2	0.045	-	-	-	22.639	2	0.045
RPVT Lighting Kit Payload ^(†)	0.305	118	0.036	0.333	45	0.015	0.260	100	0.026	0.332	100	0.033	-	-	-	0.332	100	0.033
Program Management Support	1,659.250	4	6.637	2,132.000	1	2.132	1,792.000	1	1.792	2,693.000	1	2.693	-	-	-	2,693.000	1	2.693

LI 1242C93000 - Air Defense Targets Army

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 3 of 6

Exhibit P-5, Cost Analysis: PB 2023 Army

Date: April 2022

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:

Item Number / Title [DODIC]:

2032A / 05 / 10

1242C93000 / Air Defense Targets

C93000 / Air Defense Targets

ID Code (A=Service Ready, B=Not Service Ready):

MDAP/MAIS Code:

Note: Subtotals or Totals in this Exhibit P-5 may not be exact or sum exactly due to rounding.

	F	Prior Years	3		FY 2021			FY 2022		F	/ 2023 Ba	se	F	Y 2023 OC	:0	FY	/ 2023 Tot	al
Cost Elements	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)	Unit Cost	Qty (Each)	Total Cost (\$ M)
Smoke Generator Payload ^(†)	0.340	53	0.018	0.500	30	0.015	0.500	30	0.015	0.608	30	0.018	-	-	-	0.608	30	0.018
Over the Horizon BVR Payload ^(†)	23.000	14	0.322	20.000	15	0.300	22.000	15	0.330	26.799	10	0.268	-	-	-	26.799	10	0.268
Subtotal: Recurring Cost	-	-	454.165	-	-	8.974	-	-	10.618	-	-	11.317	-	-	-	-	-	11.317
Subtotal: Flyaway Cost	-	-	454.165	-	-	8.974	-	-	10.618	-	-	11.317	-	-	-	-	-	11.317
Software Cost																		
Recurring Cost																		
Technical Refresh - Windows OS Update	3,926.000	1	3.926	4.000	1	0.004	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subtotal: Recurring Cost	-	-	3.926	-	-	0.004	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subtotal: Software Cost	-	-	3.926	-	-	0.004	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross/Weapon System Cost	512.407	894	458.092	16.690	538	8.979	15.943	666	10.618	17.225	657	11.317	-	-	-	17.225	657	11.317

Remarks:

FY 2023 increase in unit costs is a result of inflation in the cost of materials and quantities of items being procured.

Sec	ondary Distribution	FY 2021	FY 2022	FY 2023 Base	FY 2023 OCO	FY 2023 Total
Army	Quantity	538	666	657	-	657
	Total Obligation Authority	8.979	10.618	11.317	-	11.317
Total:	Quantity	538	666	657	-	657
Secondary Distribution	Total Obligation Authority	8.979	10.618	11.317	-	11.317

(†) indicates the presence of a P-5a

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 4 of 6

Exhibit P-5a, Procurement History and Planning: PB 2023 Army

Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity:
2032A / 05 / 10

P-1 Line Item Number / Title:
1242C93000 / Air Defense Targets

Date: April 2022

Item Number / Title [DODIC]:
C93000 / Air Defense Targets

032A / 05 / 10			12	42093000 / Alf I	Defense Largets			C930	00 / Air De	erense	rargets	
Cost Elements	0 0	FY	Contractor and Location	Method/Type or Funding Vehicle	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	Qty (Each)		Specs Avail Now?	Date Revision Available	RFP Issu Date
Remotely Piloted Vehicle Target (RPVT)		2021	Griffon Aerospace Inc. / Madison, AL	Option / FFP	PEO-STRI	Dec 2020	Apr 2021	538	7.185	Υ		
Remotely Piloted Vehicle Target (RPVT)		2022	Griffon Aerospace Inc. / Madison, AL	C/FFP	ACC-ORL	Nov 2021	Jan 2022	666	6.683	Y		
Remotely Piloted Vehicle Target (RPVT)		2023	TBD / TBD	Option / FFP	ACC-RED	Nov 2022	Mar 2023	657	8.178	Υ		
Infrared Kit Payload		2021	Griffon Aerospace Inc. / Madison, AL	Option / FFP	PEO-STRI	Dec 2020	Apr 2021	538	0.341	Y		
Infrared Kit Payload		2022	Griffon Aerospace Inc. / Madison, AL	C / FFP	ACC-ORL	Nov 2021	Jan 2022	666	0.335	Υ		
Infrared Kit Payload		2023	TBD / TBD	Option / FFP	ACC-RED	Nov 2022	Mar 2023	657	0.374	Y		
Launcher		2021	Griffon Aerospace Inc. / Madison, AL	Option / FFP	PEO-STRI	Dec 2020	Jun 2021	1	32.000	Υ		
Launcher		2022	Griffon Aerospace Inc. / Madison, AL	C / FFP	ACC-ORL	Nov 2021	Jan 2022	5	33.200	Υ		
Launcher		2023	TBD / TBD	Option / FFP	ACC-RED	Nov 2022	Jun 2023	5	41.054	Y		
Manual Navigation GCS		2021	Griffon Aerospace Inc. / Madison, AL	Option / FFP	PEO STRI	Dec 2020	Jun 2021	5	12.600	Υ		
Manual Navigation GCS		2022	Griffon Aerospace Inc. / Madison, AL	C / FFP	ACC-ORL	Nov 2021	Jan 2022	5	12.000	Υ		
Manual Navigation GCS		2023	TBD / TBD	Option / FFP	ACC-RED	Nov 2022	May 2023	5	14.545	Υ		
BVR Navigation GCS		2021	Griffon Aerospace Inc. / Madison, AL	Option / FFP	PEO STRI	Dec 2020	Jul 2021	10	32.700	Υ		
BVR Navigation GCS		2022	Griffon Aerospace Inc. / Madison, AL	C / FFP	ACC-ORL	Nov 2021	Feb 2022	10	33.500	Υ		
BVR Navigation GCS		2023	TBD / TBD	Option / FFP	ACC-RED	Nov 2022	Sep 2023	5	41.381	Υ		
BVR Payload		2021	Griffon Aerospace Inc. / Madison, AL	Option / FFP	PEO STRI	Dec 2020	Jul 2021	27	14.519	Υ		
BVR Payload		2022	Griffon Aerospace Inc. / Madison, AL	C / FFP	ACC-ORL	Nov 2021	May 2022	65	15.800	Y		
BVR Payload		2023	TBD / TBD	Option / FFP	ACC-RED	Nov 2022	Sep 2023	10	23.073	Υ		
Acoustic Scoring Payload		2021	Griffon Aerospace Inc. / Madison, AL	Option / FFP	PE STRI	Dec 2020	Jul 2021	50	14.200	Y		
Acoustic Scoring Payload		2022	Griffon Aerospace Inc. / Madison, AL	C / FFP	ACC-ORL	Nov 2021	May 2022	55	15.000	Υ		
Acoustic Scoring Payload		2023	TBD / TBD	Option / FFP	ACC-RED	Nov 2022	Sep 2023	50	18.002	Υ		
Acoustic Scoring GCS		2021	Griffon Aerospace Inc. / Madison, AL	Option / FFP	PEO STRI	Dec 2020	Jul 2021	2	51.000	Y		
Acoustic Scoring GCS		2022	Griffon Aerospace Inc. / Madison, AL	C / FFP	ACC-ORL	Nov 2021	May 2022	2	50.000	Υ		
Acoustic Scoring GCS		2023	TBD / TBD	Option / FFP	ACC-RED	Nov 2022	Mar 2023	2	62.565	Υ		
Radar Scoring Payload		2021	Griffon Aerospace Inc. / Madison, AL	Option / FFP	AMCOM	Mar 2021	Dec 2021	40	20.000	Y		
Radar Scoring Payload		2022	Griffon Aerospace Inc. / Madison, AL	C / FFP	ACC-ORL	Nov 2021	Nov 2022	55	22.400	Y		
Radar Scoring Payload		2023	TBD / TBD	Option / FFP	ACC-RED	Nov 2022	Sep 2023	50	18.002	Υ		
Radar Scoring GCS		2021	Griffon Aerospace Inc. / Madison, AL	Option / FFP	PEO STRI	Dec 2020	Dec 2021	2	18.500	Υ		
Radar Scoring GCS		2022	Griffon Aerospace Inc. / Madison, AL	C/FFP	ACC-ORL	Nov 2021	Nov 2022	2	18.000	Υ		
Radar Scoring GCS		2023	TBD / TBD	Option / FFP	ACC-RED	Nov 2022	Sep 2023	2	22.639	Υ		
RPVT Lighting Kit Payload		2021	Griffon Aerospace Inc. / Madison, AL	Option / FFP	PEO STRI	Dec 2020	May 2021	45	0.333	Υ		
RPVT Lighting Kit Payload	_	2022	Griffon Aerospace Inc. / Madison, AL	C / FFP	ACC-ORL	Nov 2021	Jan 2022	100	0.260	Υ		

LI 1242C93000 - Air Defense Targets Army

UNCLASSIFIED
Page 5 of 6

Exhibit P-5a, Procurement History and Planning: PB 2023 Army Date: April 2022 Appropriation / Budget Activity / Budget Sub Activity: P-1 Line Item Number / Title: Item Number / Title [DODIC]: 2032A / 05 / 10 C93000 / Air Defense Targets 1242C93000 / Air Defense Targets

			I	Madhad/Time			Data			C	Data	
Cost Elements	0 0	FY	Contractor and Location	Method/Type or Funding Vehicle	Location of PCO	Award Date	Date of First Delivery	Qty (Each)	Unit Cost	Specs Avail Now?	Date Revision Available	RFP Issue Date
RPVT Lighting Kit Payload		2023	TBD / TBD	Option / FFP	ACC-RED	Nov 2022	Apr 2023	100	0.332	Υ		
Smoke Generator Payload		2021	Griffon Aerospace Inc. / Madison, AL	Option / FFP	PEO STRI	Dec 2020	May 2021	30	0.500	Υ		
Smoke Generator Payload		2022	Griffon Aerospace Inc. / Madison, AL	C / FFP	ACC-ORL	Nov 2021	Jan 2022	30	0.500	Υ		
Smoke Generator Payload		2023	TBD / TBD	Option / FFP	ACC-RED	Nov 2022	Apr 2023	30	0.608	Υ		
Over the Horizon BVR Payload		2021	Griffon Aerospace Inc. / Madison, AL	Option / FFP	PEO STRI	Dec 2020	Jul 2021	15	20.000	Υ		
Over the Horizon BVR Payload		2022	Griffon Aerospace Inc. / Madison, AL	C / FFP	ACC-ORL	Nov 2021	Feb 2022	15	22.000	Υ		
Over the Horizon BVR Payload		2023	TBD / TBD	Option / FFP	ACC-RED	Nov 2022	Sep 2023	10	26.799	Υ		

Remarks:

Army

NOTE: All FY 2021 and 2022 Procurements with Griffon Aerospace are Options on the program's firm fixed price contract.